

# CITY OF SHERWOOD

FY 2021-2022 APPROVED BUDGET



# **City of Sherwood Annual Budget**

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022

## **CITY COUNCIL:**

Keith Mays, Mayor Tim Rosener, Council President Renee Brouse, Council Member Sean Garland, Council Member Russell Griffin, Council Member Doug Scott, Council Member Kim Young, Council Member

## **BUDGET COMMITTEE:**

Kady Strode, *Chair* Thomas Sherwood, *Vice Chair* Brian Fairbanks Matt Kaufman Paul Mayer Lana Painter Nancy Taylor

## **CITY STAFF:**

Joseph Gall, *City Manager* David Bodway, *Finance Director* 



## **READER'S GUIDE**

- 1 GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
- 2 How to Make the Most of the Budget
- 3 Budget Message
- 12 About Sherwood
- 15 Principal Property Taxpayers
- 16 Map
- 17 City Council Mission and Values
- 18 City Council Goals
- 20 Organizational Chart
- 21 Budget Process
- 23 Basis of Budgeting
- 24 Fund Structure

## **REVENUE & EXPENDITURES**

### Revenue

- 26 Revenue Summary by Source
- 27 Where the Money Comes From
- 28 Overview of Major Revenue Sources

### Expenditures

- 32 Expense Summary by Category
- 33 Where the Money Goes
- 34 Overview of Major Categories of Expense

## DEBT SERVICE & (CIP) CAPITAL

## **IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

### **Debt Service**

- 37 Overview of Long-Term Debt Capital Improvement Plan
  - 39 Overview of 5 Year CIP
  - 41 Current Year Capital Projects

## **BUDGET DETAIL**

- 47 City in Total
- 48 City by Fund

### **General Government**

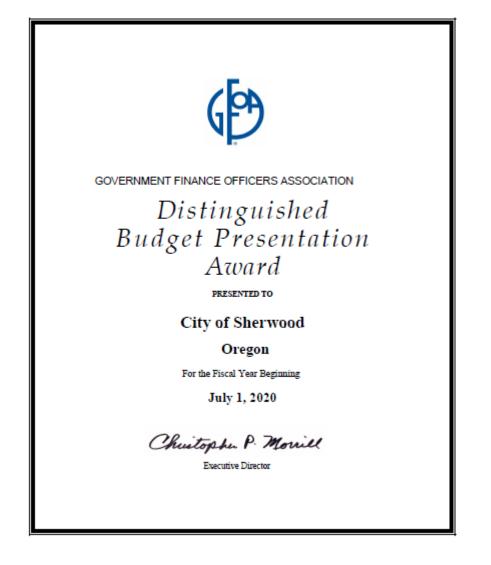
- 49 General Fund in Total
- 50 General Fund by Division
- 53 General Fund Administration Division
- 62 General Fund Community Development Division
- 67 General Fund Police Services
- 69 General Fund Community Services Division
- 75 General Fund Public Works Division
- 79 Transient Lodging Tax
- 80 Grants Fund
- 81 Debt Service Fund
- 82 Street Operations Fund
- 84 Street Capital Fund
- 85 General Construction Fund

### Business-Type Funds

- 86 Water Fund in Total
- 87 Water Operations
- 89 Water Capital
- 90 Sanitary Fund in Total
- 91 Sanitary Operations
- 93 Sanitary Capital
- 94 Stormwater Fund in Total
- 95 Stormwater Operations
- 97 Stormwater Capital
- 98 Broadband Fund

### APPENDIX

- 100 FTE Schedule
- 101 Salary Schedule
- 103 Financial Policies
- 112 Glossary and Acronyms



The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Sherwood, Oregon for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide as a financial plan, and as a communication device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

# How to Make the Most of the Budget Document

This budget document serves to:

- Present to the City Council and the public with a clear picture of the services the city provides.
- Provide city management with a financial and operating plan that adheres to the city's financial policies.
- Communicate the vision of the City Council and Leadership Team for the City of Sherwood.
- Present financial and organizational operations for each of the city's departments.

## **Reader's Guide**

The reader's guide provides a variety of information about the city.

- Awards
- Budget Message
- Sherwood's history
- Demographic information
- Council Mission, Values, and Goals
- City organization chart
- Oregon budget process, including an explanation of funds

## **Revenues & Expenditures**

This section includes current revenue by source and current expenses by major category. This section also includes an overview of the main sources of revenue for the City, including a review of Oregon's property tax system; as well as an overview of the major categories of expenses; personal services, materials and services, and capital outlay.

## Debt Service & Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

This section includes information on our General Obligation Bonds, Water Bonds and URA Bonds.

The CIP establishes, prioritizes, and ensures funding for projects to improve existing and develop new infrastructure and facilities. While the CIP serves as a long-range plan (20 years), it is reviewed and revised annually.

## **Budget Detail**

This section includes the detailed budgets for the City as a whole, each fund, division, and program in the City.

## Appendix

The Appendix includes the FTE schedules, salary schedules, financial policies, and a glossary with acronyms.

Fiscal Year 2021-22 City Manager's Budget Message May 14, 2021 The Honorable Mayor Keith Mays Members of the Sherwood City Council Members of the Sherwood Budget Committee

As City Manager for the City of Sherwood, it is my pleasure to present the proposed Fiscal Year 2021-22 (FY2021-22) budget for the City of Sherwood. This \$55.4 million budget funds many services you have come to expect from the City, including public safety, clean water, libraries and parks. It also invests in solving problems our community faces, such as growth impacts, economic opportunities and underserved populations. I have continued to listen and learn from community members, council and staff to guide the City towards its future.

It is important to acknowledge that this proposed budget has been developed during the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic in our community. This global pandemic has altered the world in which we are living in unprecedented terms. It is both a health crisis and an economic crisis. One of the biggest challenges for all of us is the tremendous uncertainty in relation to both of these ongoing crises. We do not know the length of time nor the impacts that the pandemic will ultimately have on our organization and our community. It has been difficult to plan when we are in midst of one of the biggest storms in our nation's history. The proposed budget is based upon where we are and what we know as of mid-May 2021. As we have all experienced during this pandemic, our lives are very fluid right now with adjustments and new information being presented on an almost daily basis. As the new fiscal year plays out over the rest of 2021 and into 2022, I anticipate that we may need to make adjustments to the budget as the pandemic continues to evolve and hopefully diminishes.

### **Budget Overview**

I present to you a well-developed proposed budget that is driven by current City Council goals. Specifically, increases in personnel are specifically targeted towards Economic Development and Sherwood Broadband. Proposed changes do not significantly impact the services and programs that are currently offered to our citizens. However, there are changes in some areas due to the ongoing Covid-19 crisis such as the current cancellation of our normal summer events and activities, closure of the Center for the Arts for large events and rentals, and other various programs.

As we near the end of the current fiscal year, I am happy to report that overall city finances are stronger than anticipated a year ago. For example, we initially budgeted an ending fund balance for the General Fund to be \$4.3 million (or 28% of total operating revenues). The projected ending fund balance for the current year is currently estimated to be \$6.6 million (or 41% of total operating revenues). This is well above our overall fiscal policy of having an ending fund balance equal to at least 20% of total operating revenues. This result is caused almost entirely by the very strong fund balance that was carried forward from the end of FY2019-20, along with property taxes, federal CARES reimbursements, development fees, and prudent spending by City staff during the Covid-19 pandemic.

A summary of the proposed budget by the different funds in comparison to the current adopted budget is shown below.

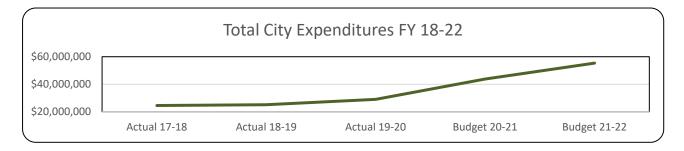
### Total Budget (All Funds)

The proposed total budget for FY2021-22 for all funds is \$55.4 million. This represents an increase of \$11.6 million or 26.4% from the current adopted FY2020-21 budget. Within this proposed total budget, Personal Services accounts for \$17.3 million. This figure is 15.6% higher than the current FY2020-21 budget. Personal Services includes all salaries and wages, payroll taxes and employee benefits.

|                              | Budget in     | Brief      |                   |          |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|                              | 2020-21       | 2021-22    |                   |          |
| Expenditures                 | Budget        | Proposed   | Variance          | % Change |
| General Fund                 |               |            |                   |          |
| Administration               | 2,884,730     | 3,322,301  | 437,571           | 15.2%    |
| Community Development        | 2,587,441     | 2,549,641  | (37 <i>,</i> 800) | -1.5%    |
| Police Services              | 5,034,881     | 5,402,118  | 367,237           | 7.3%     |
| Community Services           | 2,606,891     | 2,869,429  | 262,538           | 10.1%    |
| Public Works                 | 2,934,616     | 3,175,165  | 240,549           | 8.2%     |
| Subtotal General Fund        | 16,048,558    | 17,318,654 | 1,270,096         | 7.9%     |
| Debt Service Fund            | 270,300       | -          | (270,300)         | -100.0%  |
| General Construction Fund    | 555,528       | 1,795,416  | 1,239,888         | 223.2%   |
| Transient Lodging Tax Fund   | -             | -          | -                 | 0.0%     |
| Grants Fund                  | 92,581        | 86,456     | (6,125)           | -6.6%    |
| Street Operations Fund       | 2,857,530     | 1,989,406  | (868,124)         | -30.4%   |
| Street Capital Fund          | 2,693,113     | 4,234,630  | 1,541,517         | 57.2%    |
| Subtotal General Govt. Funds | 22,517,610    | 25,424,562 | 2,906,952         | 12.9%    |
| Water Enterprise Fund        | 12,324,377    | 17,272,865 | 4,948,488         | 40.2%    |
| Sanitary Enterprise Fund     | 3,507,915     | 3,217,762  | (290,153)         | -8.3%    |
| Storm Enterprise Fund        | 3,277,081     | 2,638,512  | (638,569)         | -19.5%   |
| Telecommunications Fund      | 2,174,931     | 6,809,350  | 4,634,419         | 213.1%   |
| Subtotal Enterprise Funds    | 21,284,304    | 29,938,490 | 8,654,186         | 40.7%    |
| Total All Funds              | \$ 43,801,914 | 55,363,051 | \$11,561,137      | 26.4%    |

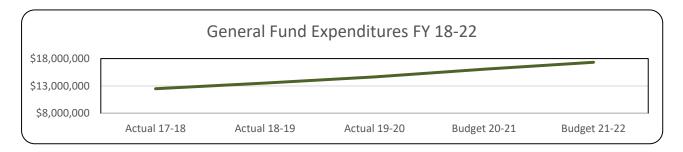
Materials and services (M&S) expenses are operating expenses incurred during the normal course of business including professional services, supplies, utilities, and property and liability insurance. The total M&S expenses for the proposed total budget are \$10.6 million, a 7.0% increase from the current fiscal year budget.

Capital Outlay consists of vehicle and large equipment purchases as well as infrastructure improvements within the General Construction, Water, Storm and Streets funds. Capital Outlay expenses are \$23.9 million, which is an 49.8% increase from the current fiscal year budget and is contributing to the overall total expenditure increase of 26.4%.



## General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City including administration, police services, community development, community services and a portion of public works. Since General Fund revenues are unrestricted in use, citizens usually focus a great deal of attention on this particular fund in reviewing the budget. Revenues for this fund largely consist of property taxes, franchise fees, licenses, permits and court fines.



Within the proposed General Fund budget, Personal Services accounts for \$13.1 million. This figure is 9.6% higher than the current FY2020-21 budget. The total M&S expenses for the proposed budget is \$2.6 million, a 26.7% decrease from the current fiscal year budget. Capital Outlay is proposed at \$1.7 million, an increase of 180.8% over the current fiscal year budget. This Capital Outlay includes routine large expenditures such as scheduled roof replacement, vehicle purchases, and other large equipment. The combination of these changes in each of these categories leads to an overall increase of 7.9% in the proposed General Fund expenditures budget.

As in past years, I am again recommending the use of a portion of the General Fund ending fund balance as well as one-time revenues to fund one-time expenditures (\$1,496,718) while adhering to the City Council fiscal goal of retaining 20% of our operating revenues in our ending fund balance each year.

## Strategic Goals and Strategies

This proposed budget reflects the current economic and political environment in which we operate. As stated earlier, due to the ongoing Covid-19 crisis, this environment will likely

change as the pandemic continues. Before describing them in detail, I want to enumerate the key principles used to develop this proposed budget.

*Continued Focus upon Core, Essential Services* – As the management team tackled budget preparation this year, we continually asked ourselves whether the service or program under consideration could be categorized as a Core, Essential Service. Core, Essential Services include local government services such as public safety services (police and emergency management), utilities (water and sewer), and infrastructure (roads).

*Invest in Infrastructure Maintenance* – this proposed budget funds all of our planned expenditures in our various asset management plans as well as completing a number of deferred projects from our previous budget cycle.

Align with City Financial Policies, especially in terms of using fund balance – The City Council has adopted financial policies to guide management in making sound budgetary and financial decisions. Two key financial policies, strictly adhered to in this proposed budget, are:

- The City of Sherwood will identify sustainable revenue levels and, to the extent possible, current operations will be funded by current sustainable revenues.
- One-time revenues will be used for one-time expenditures or as contributions to reserves and will not be used to pay for established services.

## **Personal Services changes**

The proposed budget funds a total workforce of 135.25 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) positions, an increase of 12.25 FTE positions from the current workforce. Of these positions, only 3.88 FTEs are paid for out of the General Fund. The following is a summary of these personnel changes:

- Add one Information Technology Manager (+1.0 FTE) in IT (General Fund)
- Add one Commercial Plans Examiner (+1.0 FTE) in Building (General Fund)
- Add a part-time Administrative Assistant I (+0.5 FTE) in Senior Center (General Fund)
- Add a part-time Human Resources Specialist (+0.5 FTE) in HR (General Fund)
- Increase the hours of the City Records Technician from 0.5 to 0.75 (+0.25) in City Recorder (General Fund)
- Increase the hours of a Library Tech from 0.8 to 1.0 (+0.2) in Library (General Fund)
- Increase the hours of a Library Assistant from 0.5 to 0.8 (+0.3) in Library (General Fund)
- Increase the hours of the Emergency Management Coordinator from 0.5 to 1.0 (+0.5) in (Various Funds), 18% of this position's salary will be paid for from the General Fund
- Add two Lead Utility Workers (+2.0 FTE) in Broadband (Broadband Fund)
- Add five Utility II Workers (+5.0 FTE) in Broadband (Broadband Fund)
- Add one Public Works Tech (+1.0) in various Enterprise Funds

Total Personal Services costs will increase by 9.6% for the General Fund and 15.6% for all funds between the current year budget and the proposed FY2021-22 budget. Key personal services cost increases in this proposed budget are as follows:

- Salaries have increased due to the addition of the new positions listed above. Additional increases in salaries result from cost-of-living increases, as salaries will be increasing by 1.8% in accordance with the CPI-W west index (annual average) for exempt employees and SPOA employees (police officers), 2.0% for AFSCME employees as well as step increases throughout the fiscal year.
- PERS rates are set for a biennium period and will change for this upcoming budget period, however, the changes are minimal in comparison to prior years as the rates are beginning to stabilize. The City currently pays between 24.28% and 32.61% of a given employee's payroll, depending on which retirement plan they are in. In addition, the City also currently "picks up" an additional 6% that is considered the "employee contribution" for SPOA and AFSCME members. In the proposed FY2021-22 budget, the City is therefore contributing between 24.53% and 32.54% of salaries towards retirement for each eligible employee.

### **Priorities and Issues**

This proposed budget provides funding for several key projects and programs within our community that are important to highlight in this budget message including:

- Significant investments in the Broadband Fund to implement the City Council's goal of expanding Sherwood Broadband throughout the City for residents and businesses.
- Planned improvements to the Water Treatment facility in Wilsonville as well as infrastructure improvements in the water infrastructure within both the Brookman and Tonquin Employment Areas.
- With the anticipated creation of the new Urban Renewal Plan by City Council, major capital improvement projects such as the Pedestrian Bridge and Festival Plaza parking lot in Old Town are proposed to move forward next fiscal year.

### Special Revenue, Capital, and Proprietary Funds

### Grants and Transient Lodging Tax (TLT) Funds

These are special revenue funds where the uses of revenues that are designated for a specific purpose are tracked. In the Grant Fund, the proposed budget includes the Metro Community Enhancement Program (CEP) and the recently announced American Rescue Plan (ARP) funds. The TLT fund does not have any expenditures budgeted in it except for a transfer to the General Fund. The fund balance has not yet reached a high enough level to begin spending it. The City implemented a local TLT effective April 1, 2019 and there is currently one operating hotel in Sherwood. The City does anticipate expenditures in the future in the TLT fund as the fund balance begins to grow.

### Street Operations Fund

The Street Operations Fund accounts for all maintenance projects related to City streets and sidewalks. The fund balance remains strong at this time and additional maintenance projects

have been included in this proposed budget to keep the City's annual street maintenance program up to date.

## Street Capital Fund

This fund is used to manage capital projects related to streets and to account for all transportation SDC's (System Development Charges) and TDT's (Transportation Development Taxes). Operating funds are also transferred into the Street Capital Fund from the Street Operations Fund to cover capital projects related to existing streets. The largest expense in this fund for FY2021-22 is construction of Arrow Street. Other projects include the TEA East/West Collector, Oregon Street Improvements, Reconstruction of Mansfield from Division to Smock and Traffic Calming projects.

## **General Construction Fund**

This fund is used to manage capital projects related to parks, the senior center, and other city facilities. The largest expense in this fund for FY2021-2022 is for the Cedar Creek Trail project which began construction in May 2021. Other projects include the Park SDC Methodology Update, 99W Pedestrian Bridge, Festival Plaza Parking Lot and Phase 1 design of the new Public Works Facility.

## Water Fund

The City continues to work to ensure that a reliable water source will be available even as our population continues to grow. Planned improvements include improvements to the Water Treatment facility in Wilsonville to provide for current usage and to expand the capacity for future needs. Capacity improvements will begin for the 20.0 mgd (million gallons per day) expansion as well as work with Tualatin Valley Water District (TVWD) to increase current capacity from 6.2 to 9.7 mgd. Expansions in the Brookman Area and Resiliency Improvements are all included in this proposed budget.

## Sanitary and Stormwater Funds

An increase of 2% in rates for both the city sewer and stormwater rates are in this proposed budget. Sanitary projects include the Rock Creek Trunk Capacity Upgrade, Sanitary Master Plan and the Old Town Mid-Block Sewer Point Repair. Several stormwater projects are included such as the Woodhaven Swale maintenance project, Water Quality Facility Refurbishments and the 2<sup>nd</sup> and Park Street Storm Water Facility Rehabilitation.

## **Broadband Fund**

Sherwood Broadband will continue its broadband expansion in the residential pilot areas and develop a growth plan that will outline a roadmap to extend residential service throughout the city.

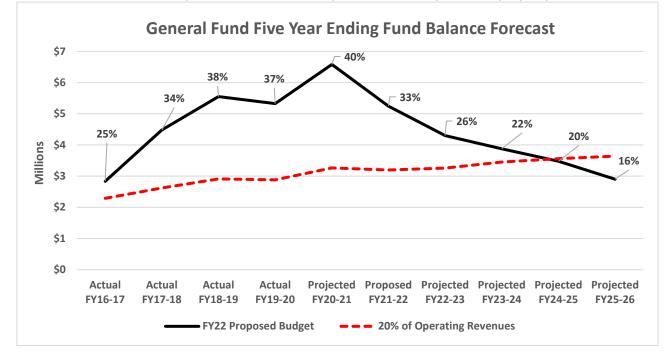
### **Fund Balances**

Below is a chart showing the proposed change in fund balances for FY2021-22:

|             | General                               | Debt  |   |  | Street  | Street   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| General     | Construction                          | Service   | TLT   | Grants   | Operations  | Capital  | Water   | Sanitary  | Storm   | Broadband   |
| Fund        | Fund                                  | Fund  | Fund  | Fund   | Fund  | Fund   | Fund  | Fund  | Fund  | Fund  |
| 6,580,078   | 1,976,366                             | 76,477  | 62,716  | 2,055,638  | 2,561,404   | 3,571,494  | 15,839,311  | 2,211,728   | 5,869,959   | (532,406)   |
| -           | -                                     | 700   | 62,875  | 2,019,051  | 639,253   | -  | -   | -   | -   | 12,391,089  |
| (1,334,838) | (560,916)                             | -   | -   | -  | -   | (3,503,130)  | (10,629,212)  | (2,394,172)   | (502,359)   | -   |
| 5,245,240   | 1,415,450                             | 77,177  | 125,591   | 4,074,689  | 3,200,656   | 68,364   | 5,210,098   | (182,444)   | 5,367,600   | 11,858,683  |
|             | Fund<br>6,580,078<br>-<br>(1,334,838) | Fund         Fund           6,580,078         1,976,366           -         -           (1,334,838)         (560,916) | Fund         Fund         Fund           6,580,078         1,976,366         76,477           -         -         700           (1,334,838)         (560,916)         - | Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund           6,580,078         1,976,366         76,477         62,716           -         -         700         62,875           (1,334,838)         (560,916)         -         - | Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund           6,580,078         1,976,366         76,477         62,716         2,055,638           -         -         700         62,875         2,019,051           (1,334,838)         (560,916)         -         -         - | Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund           6,580,078         1,976,366         76,477         62,716         2,055,638         2,561,404           -         -         700         62,875         2,019,051         639,253           (1,334,838)         (560,916)         -         -         -         - | Fund         Fund <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<> | Fund         Fund <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""></th<></td></th<></td></th<> | Fund         Fund <th< td=""><td>Fund         Fund         <th< td=""></th<></td></th<> | Fund         Fund <th< td=""></th<> |

As part of our normal five-year financial forecasting, we have updated our General Fund Ending Fund Balance forecast using this proposed budget. Some key assumptions in this forecast include:

- Any additional personnel increases will be offset by a corresponding funding source.
- The 6% employee contribution portion of PERS will continue to not be covered by the City for all exempt employees.
- Beginning July 2021, the City's required contribution PERS rates are changing, (.07%) for Tier 1/2 employees, 2.25% for OPSRP GS and 1.98% for OPSRP PF employees. Beginning in July 2023, advisory rates project a decrease for all three Tiers.
- The City's current Urban Renewal Agency will close in June 2023.
- The City's new Urban Renewal Agency will open in July 2021.
- Property tax revenues will increase an extra 5% in 2022 and another 3% in 2023 before returning to normal annual increases due to properties that were either recently built, are under construction, or are planned within the next year that are not yet on the property tax rolls.



It is important to note a few major aspects related to our General Fund balance:

- In recent years City Council has decided to use some of the General Fund balance towards one-time projects and for maintenance that had been deferred. This proposed budget again uses some of the ending fund balance for one-time expenditures.
- Our financial policies require an unrestricted fund balance of at least 10% of fund revenue with a goal of 20%. Our ending fund balance for FY2021-22 is projected to be 32.8%, which exceeds our financial goal.
- While the five-year forecast shows the General Fund balance going below the 20% target, this forecast does not include changes to the 6% contribution for non-exempt staff. If negotiations are successful and/or if additional state legislation changes, the projected General Fund balance in future years will improve significantly.

The change in the General Fund balance is broken down as follows:

| Operating Revenue          | \$15,833,633          |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating Expense          | <u>(15,821,936)</u>   |
| Net Normal Operations      | \$ 11,697             |
| Less One-Time Expenses Net | <u>( 1,496,718)</u>   |
| Change in Fund Balance     | <u>(\$ 1,334,838)</u> |

### Budget Law

This proposed budget is submitted as required by Chapter 294 of the Oregon Revised Statutes and Chapter VIII, Section 33.e.6 of the Sherwood Municipal Code. As an important reminder to citizens reviewing this proposed budget, State budget law provides for three different levels of review and scrutiny of this budget: the City Manager, the Budget Committee, and the City Council. At any step in this process, the reviewing body can alter the proposed budget if they believe it is in the best interest of the City of Sherwood. This is my eighth proposed budget for the City of Sherwood in my role as City Manager. I am pleased to be able to propose a fiscally responsible budget that continues to provide the quality of public services our citizens have come to enjoy and expect from the City of Sherwood.

### Conclusion

Sherwood continues to be a financially sound organization. We rely on diverse revenue sources and have equally diverse expenditure patterns that result in healthy fund balances. Our Senior Leadership team and staff do an outstanding job in handling their respective departmental budgets and expenditures and I applaud them for their efforts. Our challenge remains the same: keep our priorities balanced in the face of rising costs and uncertain revenues.

This proposed budget presents a spending plan for FY2021-22 that reflects the priorities, policies and goals of the Sherwood City Council and the citizens it represents. I would like to acknowledge and thank all involved for their efforts in developing the budget and contributing to the process, especially the Senior Leadership team for their ongoing input and support. In particular, I also want to thank David Bodway, our Finance Director, who did an amazing job in putting the pieces

of this proposed budget together (especially during an on-going pandemic).

Respectfully Submitted,

4 Pre

Joseph P. Gall, ICMA-CM City Manager

## Budget Committee Changes from Proposed to Approved Budget

- Increase revenue 1,950,000 in Sanitary Capital fund for expected reimbursement from Clean Water Services.
- Decrease personnel expenses \$42,386 in the General Fund, Community Services.

## History

The first wagon train arrived in Oregon in 1843, and by 1853, Sherwood was being settled by farmers. They built their houses of the logs taken from the forest, which once covered the area. They grew nearly everything they needed.

By 1870, many families had moved into the area that we now call Sherwood. In 1885, J.C. Smock granted the railroad the right-ofway through his property. In 1889, he and his wife, Mary Ellen Sebastion, then planned and named the streets surrounding the railroad tracks. The town that emerged was known as Smockville; later renamed to Sherwood and incorporated in 1893.

In the early 1890's, Sherwood's main industry was a brickyard that supplied building bricks for most of Portland's growth. Most of Sherwood's commercial buildings were built at this time, including the nineblock area known as Old Town. The original home of J.C. Smock and Mary Ellen Sebastion still stands on Park Street next to the Morback House as a component of the Sherwood Heritage Center.

When the brickyard closed in 1895, the economy diversified to include a fruit and vegetable cannery and a tannery, which supported Sherwood until 1971.

In 1911, Sherwood's City limits were one square mile, and had a population of 350. As of July 1, 2019, the City is four and a half square miles and has a population of 19,885.

## Authority

The City of Sherwood has all powers granted to municipal corporations by State statutes, including the power to issue debt, levy taxes on real property within its boundaries, and to extend its corporate limits by annexation.

## **Services**

The City provides a full range of services: public safety; library; construction and maintenance of streets, parks, and utility infrastructure; recreational activities and cultural events; current and long-range planning; development review; building permits; and construction inspection.

Sherwood owns and operates a water system and, jointly with the City of Wilsonville, a water treatment plant. The City also owns and operates the sanitary sewer and stormwater collection facilities with treatment provided by Clean Water Services, a regional services district.

Senior services are provided by the City in the Marjorie Stewart Senior Center. Fire protection is provided by TVF&R, a regional special district. Electricity, phone, and trash disposal are provided by private businesses. Sherwood is part of School District 88J.

Sherwood has an Urban Renewal Agency (URA) which undertakes projects in the designated Urban Renewal District. The URA is a distinct municipal corporation and its budget is separate from the City of Sherwood.

## Location

Sherwood's City limits span four and a half square miles along State Highway 99W via Interstate 5. The rapidly growing city is part of the Willamette Valley located in southwest Washington County. Sherwood is the home of the Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge to the north, and bordered by Yamhill County to the south, and the City of Tualatin to the east.

## **About Sherwood**



#### DISTANCE FROM SHERWOOD

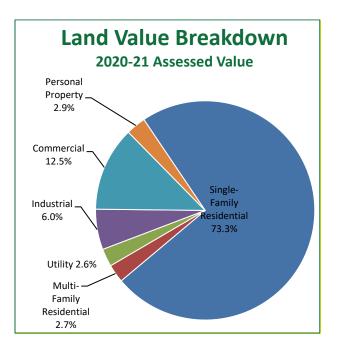
| Destination                    | Miles |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Cities                         |       |
| Portland, OR                   | 17    |
| Salem, OR                      | 36    |
| Eugene, OR                     | 100   |
| Seattle, WA                    | 190   |
| Boise, ID                      | 445   |
| San Francisco, CA              | 625   |
| Airports, Rail Stations        |       |
| Portland International Airport | 30    |
| Hillsboro Airport              | 17    |
| Portland Union Station         | 18    |
| <b>Recreational Areas</b>      |       |
| Oregon Coast                   | 80    |
| Mt. Hood Ski Areas             | 70    |
| Central Oregon                 | 165   |
| Public Universities            |       |
| Portland State University      | 16    |
| Oregon State University        | 75    |
| University of Oregon           | 102   |

## Economy

The City of Sherwood is highly suited to support the following industries: small to mid-size light manufacturing; specialty contractors and construction firms; creative services; amusement, recreation, sporting and lodging hospitality; educational facilities; and nursing and health care support services and facilities. Several new businesses, which fall into these categories, are in the process of being built or are projected to come to Sherwood within the near future. Currently most employed residents commute outside of the City for work. The City has completed a concept plan for the Tonquin Employment Area to help remedy this imbalance.

The City's economy is linked with that of the Portland/Vancouver Metro Region but is more insulated from economic downturns due to the high education and skill level of its population.

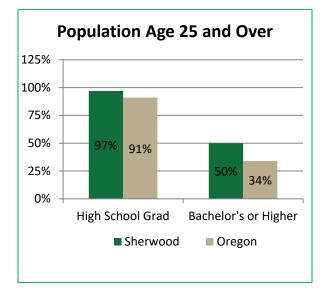
Despite growth, the City has managed to maintain a first-rate quality of life for its residents through a unique park and recreation system, a great school system, and a revived central business district in Old Town.

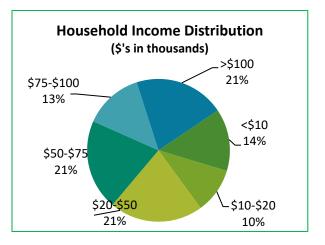


## Demographics

Over the last two decades, Sherwood has been one of the faster growing communities in the State. Between 2000 and 2020, the population has grown 69%. Sherwood has an average of 3.5 people per household as compared to 3.2 in Oregon as a whole. 51% of Sherwood's population is female, as compared to 50% in Oregon as a whole.

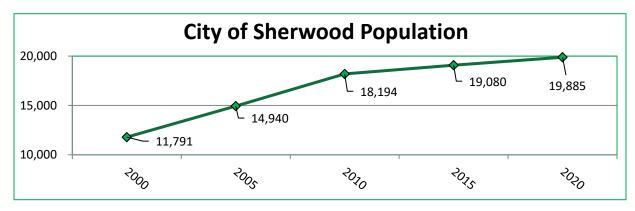
| AGE DISTRIBUTION |         |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Age              | Percent |  |  |  |
| 0-19             | 34.6%   |  |  |  |
| 20-39            | 22.2%   |  |  |  |
| 40-59            | 29.4%   |  |  |  |
| 60+              | 13.8%   |  |  |  |





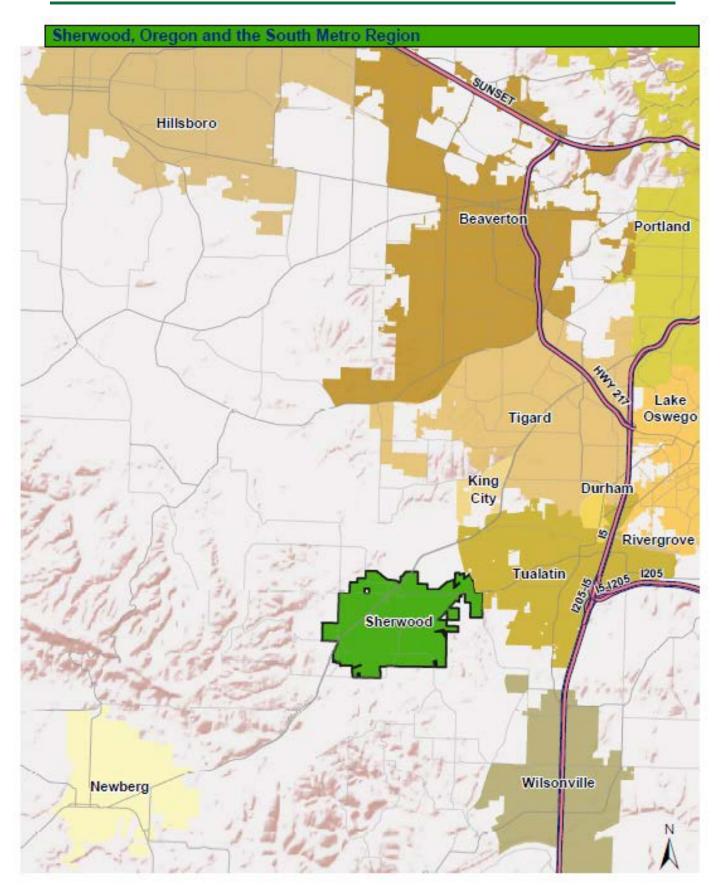
63% of the homes in Sherwood are less than 30 years old. Owner-occupied homes represent 77% of the community as opposed to 62% of Oregon as a whole.

| JOB TYPES HELD BY SHERWOOD<br>CITIZENS |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Job Type                               | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| Management                             | 17%     |  |  |  |  |
| Sales                                  | 13%     |  |  |  |  |
| Business/Financial/Engineering         | 13%     |  |  |  |  |
| Health/Personal Care                   | 10%     |  |  |  |  |
| Office/Administrative                  | 10%     |  |  |  |  |
| Production/Construction                | 9%      |  |  |  |  |
| Education/Library                      | 6%      |  |  |  |  |
| Food Preparation/Serving               | 6%      |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                          | 2%      |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                  | 14%     |  |  |  |  |



|  | 2         | 2021            |
|--|-----------|-----------------|
|  |           | % of Total City |
| Employer                                 | Employees | Employment      |
| Sherwood School District                 | 619       | 12%             |
| Allied Systems Company.                  | 250       | 5%              |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc                     | 227       | 5%              |
| NW Natural                               | 176       | 4%              |
| PNW Flatwork, Inc. dba Fettig            | 141       | 3%              |
| City of Sherwood                         | 141       | 3%              |
| Safeway                                  | 119       | 2%              |
| Treske Precision Machining               | 111       | 2%              |
| Performance Insulation & Energy Services | 103       | 2%              |
| Target                                   | 99        | 2%              |

|                                       |                   | 2021 |   |                   | 2012 |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|---|-------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer                              | Assessed<br>Value | Rank | % of Total<br>City Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Rank | % of Total<br>City Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |
| Walmart Stores, Inc.                  | \$ 30,400,816     | 1    | 1.37%   | N/A               |      | -   |
| Portland General Electric             | 30,059,000        | 2    | 1.36%   | 11,677,768        | 5    | 0.82%   |
| MGP X Properties LLC                  | 22,809,370        | 3    | 1.03%   | N/A               |      | -   |
| Big Sunfield Lakes OR, LLC            | 19,359,700        | 4    | 0.87%   | 14,837,640        | 2    | 1.04%   |
| Target Corporation                    | 18,879,054        | 5    | 0.85%   | 14,526,892        | 3    | 1.02%   |
| Creekview Crossing SPE LLC            | 16,213,360        | 6    | 0.73%   | 12,426,230        | 4    | 0.87%   |
| Sherwood Senior Living, LLC           | 15,540,640        | 7    | 0.70%   | N/A               |      | -   |
| Allied Systems Co.                    | 13,181,890        | 8    | 0.59%   | 11,146,840        | 7    | 0.78%   |
| Tacke LLC & LAF LLC                   | 13,133,726        | 9    | 0.59%   | N/A               |      | -   |
| Northwest Natural Gas Co.             | 12,818,000        | 10   | 0.58%   | 11,220,900        | 6    | 0.79%   |
| Retail Property Partners              | N/A               | -    | -   | 17,929,370        | 1    | 1.26%   |
| Frontier Communications               | N/A               | -    | -   | 11,110,000        | 8    | 0.78%   |
| JPMCC 2006-CIBC14 12 <sup>th</sup> St | N/A               | -    | -   | 10,997,290        | 9    | 0.77%   |
| Juniper Ridge Investments LLC         | N/A               |      | -   | 9,979,250         | 10   | 0.70%   |
|                                       | \$1,92395,556     | -    | 8.68%   | \$125,852,180     |      | 8.82%   |



## **Mission Statement**

Provide high quality services for all residents and businesses through strong relationships and innovation in a fiscally responsible manner.

## **Core Values**

Citizen Engagement Community Livability Community Partnerships Community Pride Fiscal Responsibility Transparent Government Quality Service Forward Thinking

## **Overarching Goals & Projects**

The Sherwood City Council has established six city-wide goals. These goals reflect the City's duty to maintain and improve the quality of life for all residents. Within these goals are actions outlining specific objectives City staff is charged to pursue. Many of the department goals further delineate and detail how these objectives are to be accomplished. The departmental goals are outlined in the Budget Detail.

## **Goal 1: Economic Development**

Update Economic Development Plan as part of the Comprehensive Plan Project Build Infrastructure to Entice new Commercial and Industrial Development Strive toward balancing our Tax Base Pursue Annexation of Tonquin Employment Area to Open Up Financing Options for Infrastructure Funding and Construction

## **Goal 2: Infrastructure**

Make a Decision on Recreation Center/Pool Expansion Build Pedestrian Connectors between Sherwood East and West Continue to invest in Sherwood Broadband Utility as important infrastructure for our City Consider Urban Growth Boundary Expansion as it relates to infrastructure, school capacity and long-term community goals Engage Urban Renewal Agency Begin early visioning for new Public Works Building Continue Cedar Creek Tunnel Bridge Planning

## **Goal 3: Livability**

Continue Senior Services and consider how to leverage lessons learned from Covid to provide needed services for a post Covid world Continue Steps to Provide Missing Middle Housing Design Plan for Cedar Creek Trail Amenities Design and Build Festival Plaza Create Initial Fund for Public Art and leverage those funds for grants

## **Goal 4: Public Safety**

Continue to Implement Police Staffing Plan Collaborate with School District Regarding Safe Routes to School Development of a Traffic Calming Program

## **Goal 5: Fiscal Responsibility**

Pursue New Internal and External Revenue Sources Organizational Assessment to Develop and Maintain Efficient Service Delivery

## **Goal 6: Citizen Engagement**

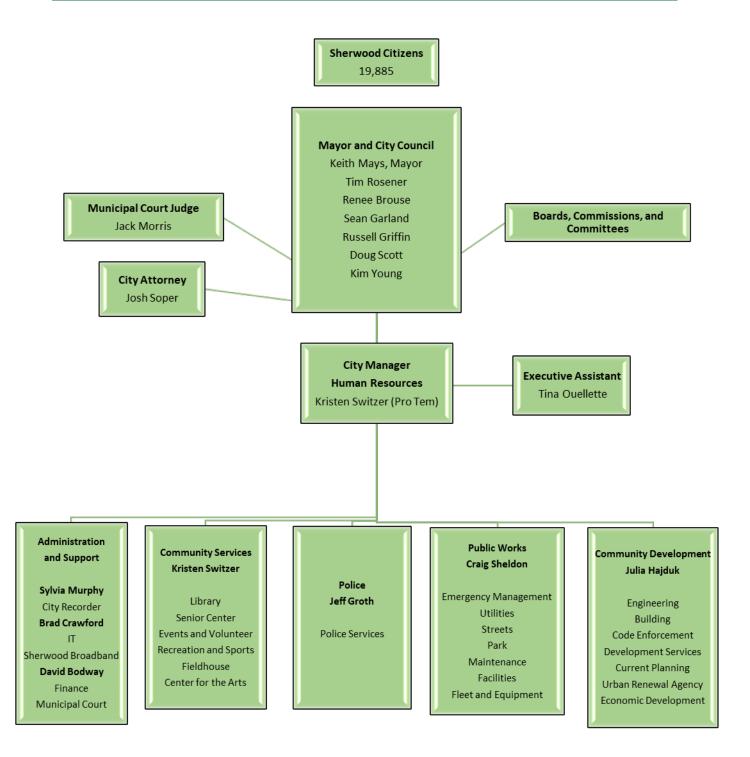
Consider Adding Youth Advisory Board Develop a Communication Plan that is Comprehensive and Strategic Develop a Citizen Engagement Plan Adopt Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Accessibility Statement and Practices

## Long-Range Operating Financial Plans

Rooted in the financial policies, long-range operating financial plans are developed to be conservative in nature to address the financial vulnerabilities of the city while bolstering the City's overarching goals and projects. The goal of these policies is to provide the financial stability needed to navigate through economic changes, adjust to changes in the service requirements of the community and respond to other changes as they affect the City's residents.

As part of the annual budget process, the City of Sherwood maintains a minimum three-year revenue and expenditure forecast. This forecast is created using an objective, analytical process incorporating applicable projections from the State of Oregon's latest Economic Forecast and conservative assumptions where State developed data is not available. Revenues are estimated realistically and prudently using best practices as defined by the Government Finance Officers Association.

These financial plans are one step in pursuing a sustainable approach to the delivery of highquality services to the community. By providing the framework of financial stability for the future, the focus can be on achieving the strategic goals of the City.



A comprehensive list of positions is included in the Appendix.

## **Budget Process**

The annual budget is one of the most important and informative documents City officials will use. In simple terms, the City's budget is a financial plan for one fiscal year. The budget shows the estimated costs of expenditures (items or services the City plans to purchase in the coming fiscal year) and other budget requirements that must be planned for, but won't actually be spent. It also shows the resources that will be available to pay for those expenditures.

The budget authorizes the City to spend money and limits how much money can be spent. It also justifies the levy of property taxes. In order to levy taxes through the County assessor, cities must prepare a budget following Oregon local budget law.

The City's fiscal year begins July 1 and ends June 30.

# Phase 1: Establish Priorities and Goals for the Next Fiscal Year

The strategic planning process begins anew each year as the City Manager and Senior Management Team collaborate to identify needs and assumptions for the short and long term and update objectives.

Work on the annual budget begins in December, when forecasts for revenues and expenditures are updated.

In January the City Council typically has planning meetings to decide Council goals, priorities, and policies.

# Phase 2: Prepare Proposed Budget for Budget Committee

Below is an outline of the steps required by the Oregon Department of Revenue for budget preparation and adoption.

Appoint Budget Officer:

Every local government is required to have a Budget Officer, either appointed by the governing body or designated in its charter.

Prepare a Proposed Budget:

The Budget Officer is responsible for preparing the proposed budget presentation to the Budget Committee. The Capital Improvement Plan is also updated for the next five years.

Publish Public Notices:

Upon completion of the proposed budget a "Notice of Budget Committee Meeting" is published in a newspaper and posted prominently on the City's website.

### Budget Committee Meets:

The budget message and proposed budget document is presented to the Budget Committee for review. The public is given the opportunity to comment on the proposed budget during the meeting.

Committee Approves the Budget:

When the Budget Committee is satisfied that the proposed budget will meet the needs of the citizens of Sherwood, they will forward it to the City Council for adoption.

## Phase 3: Adopt Budget and Certify Property Taxes

Publish Notice of Public Hearing:

After the budget is approved by the budget committee, a budget hearing must be held. The Budget Officer must publish a "Notice of Budget Hearing" in a newspaper or by mail or hand delivery.

Hold the Budget Hearing:

The budget hearing must be held by the governing body (City Council) on the date specified on the public notice and must allow for public testimony.

Adopt Budget, Make Appropriations, and Levy Taxes:

The governing body adopts the budget prior to June 30th. The budget and tax levy certification are then filed with the County Assessor.

# Phase 4: Budget Changes After Adoption

Oregon budget law requires all City funds to be appropriated. Appropriations, the legal authority to spend, are by division in all funds.

Appropriations may be changed during the fiscal year, within the limitations imposed by budget law. City staff monitors actual events and recommends changes as needed. The City Council makes changes by resolution. Changes are categorized as appropriation

transfers or supplemental budgets.

An appropriation transfer decreases an existing appropriation and increases another by the same amount. Supplemental budgets typically create new appropriations, funded by increased revenues. Supplemental budgets are used for occurrences or conditions which were not known at the time the budget was prepared. Directors and managers may amend their budgets for individual accounts without Council approval so long as appropriations at the legal level of control are not changed

## **Budget Calendar**

| Budget<br>Preparation<br>(Nov-Jan) | <ul> <li>Forecasts Updated</li> <li>Assumptions Developed</li> <li>Budget Calendar Prepared</li> </ul>       |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Budget<br>Requests<br>(Jan-Feb)    | •Departments Prepare and Submit<br>Budgets to the Budget Officer   |
| Proposed<br>Budget<br>(Mar-Apr)    | •Department Budget Meetings<br>with City Manager and Budget<br>Officer                                       |
| Budget<br>Committee<br>(May-June)  | <ul> <li>Submit Proposed Budget</li> <li>Committee Deliberates</li> <li>Committee Approves Budget</li> </ul> |
| Adopted<br>Budget<br>(June)        | •Budget Hearing<br>•Budget Adopted by City Council   |

## Basis of Budgeting

All of the funds are budgeted using the modified accrual basis of accounting in accordance with budgetary accounting practices. In modified accrual, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Longterm compensated absences, however, are recorded only when payment is due.

## **Basis of Auditing**

The audit, as reported in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, accounts for the City's finances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). GAAP is defined as conventions, rules, and procedures necessary to describe accepted accounting practice at a particular time. The modified accrual basis of accounting, a GAAP approved method, is also used in the audit for all funds except for the Proprietary Fund types. The audit uses the full-accrual method of accounting for the Proprietary Funds. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shows all of the City's funds on both a budgetary and GAAP basis for comparison.

## **Budgetary Basis of Accounting**

There is no appreciable difference in the basis of accounting used for financial statements and the accounting method used for budgeting. The budgetary basis of accounting for budgeting purposes is also modified accrual.

The City of Sherwood uses a modified accrual basis of accounting for budgeting purposes. This means revenues are recognized when they become measurable

and available.

### **Fund Structure and Description**

The City of Sherwood uses various funds to account for its revenue and expenditures. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Also, funds are categorized by fund type as defined by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and Oregon Budget Law.

The revenues in each fund may be spent only for the purpose specified by the fund.

### General

General Fund – accounts for the financial operations of the City that are not accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenue are property taxes, franchise fees, court fines, and state and county shared revenue. Primary expenditures are for public safety, general government, parks and recreation, and library services.

#### **Special Revenue**

Grants Fund – accounts for Federal, State, and Local grants. Funds received must be used in accordance with the grant agreement(s). For the current fiscal year, the only grant funded program accounted for in this fund is the Community Enhancement Program (CEP).

Transient Lodging Tax (TLT) fund – accounts for Transient Lodging Taxes received from short term lodging establishments like hotels or bed and breakfasts. This fund has very little activity at this time but will begin to accumulate funds as the City collects them.

Street Operations Fund – accounts for the repair and maintenance of City streets. Principal sources of revenue are street utility fees, gas taxes received from Washington County, and vehicle taxes from the Oregon Department of Transportation.

### **Debt Service**

Debt Service Fund – accounts for the payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds. Resources are provided by property taxes.

### **Capital Projects**

General Construction Fund – accounts for the acquisition and construction of capital assets not related to the Proprietary Funds. This includes City buildings, parks and trails, sports fields, and recreational facilities.

Street Capital Fund – accounts for funds received from system development charges (SDCs) and are restricted for construction and major improvements of City streets.

### **Business-Type**

Water Fund – accounts for the operation and maintenance of water facilities and for major expansions of the water system. Primary sources of revenue consist of charges for use of the water system and SDCs charged on new construction.

Sanitary Fund – accounts for the operation and maintenance of the sewer system and for major expansions of the sewer system. Primary sources of revenue consist of charges for sewer services, and SDCs charged on new construction.

Stormwater Fund – accounts for storm drain services and for the expansion of the storm water system. Primary sources of revenue consist of charges for services, and SDCs charged on new construction.

Broadband Fund – accounts for communication services provided to customers through the Sherwood Broadband Utility.

## Fund Structure, Appropriation Level, and Major/Non-Major Fund Designation

|                             |                            | General Gov                            | ernment Fun                    |                                      |   |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Appropriation Level         | General<br>Fund<br>(Major) | General<br>Construction<br>(Non-Major) | Debt<br>Service<br>(Non-Major) | Grants & TLT<br>Funds<br>(Non-Major) | Street<br>Operations<br>(Major)         | Street<br>Capital<br>(Non-Major) |
| Administration              | Х                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| City Council                |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| City Recorder               |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| City Manager                |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| City Attorney               |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Information Technology      |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Human Resources             |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Finance/Court               | V                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Community Development       | Х                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Planning<br>Building        |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Engineering                 |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Police Services             | Х                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Community Services          | X                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Library                     | ^                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Events & Volunteers         |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Fieldhouse/Recreation       |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Center for the Arts         |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Marjorie Stewart Center     |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Public Works                | Х                          |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Facilities                  |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Fleet & Equipment           |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Parks Maintenance           |                            |  |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| General Construction        |                            | Х                                      |                                |                                      |   |                                  |
| Debt Service                |                            |  | Х                              |                                      |   |                                  |
| Transient Lodging Tax (TLT) |                            |  |                                | Х                                    |   |                                  |
| Grants Operations           |                            |  |                                | X                                    |   |                                  |
| Street Operations           |                            |  |                                |                                      | Х                                       |                                  |
| Street Capital              |                            |  |                                |                                      | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Х                                |
| Debt Service                | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      | Х                                       | X                                |
| Transfers Out               | X                          | <u>Х</u>                               | X                              | Х                                    | X                                       | X                                |
| Contingency/Reserve         | X                          | <u>х</u>                               | <u>х</u>                       | X                                    | <u>х</u>                                | X                                |
| contingency/ reserve        | ~                          |  | tary Funds                     | ~                                    | Λ                                       | Λ                                |
|                             | Water                      | Sanitary                               | Stormwater                     |                                      | Broadband                               |                                  |
| Appropriation Level         | (Major)                    | (Major)                                | (Major)                        |                                      | (Major)                                 |                                  |
| Operations                  | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      |   |                                  |
| Capital                     | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      |   |                                  |
| Broadband                   |                            |  |                                |                                      | Х                                       |                                  |
| Debt Service                | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      | Х                                       |                                  |
| Transfers Out               | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      | Х                                       |                                  |
| Contingency/Reserve         | Х                          | Х                                      | Х                              |                                      | Х                                       |                                  |

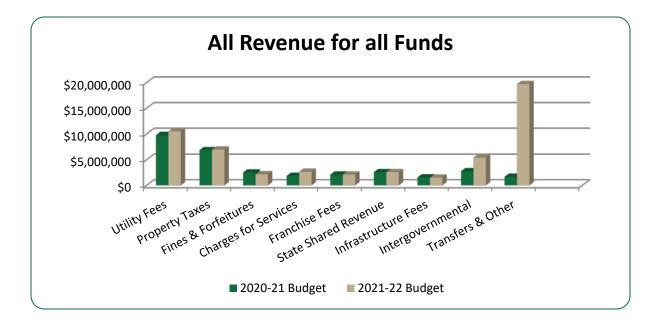
All funds are appropriated at the division level, with debt service, transfers out, and contingency/reserves being appropriated separately from the individual divisions.

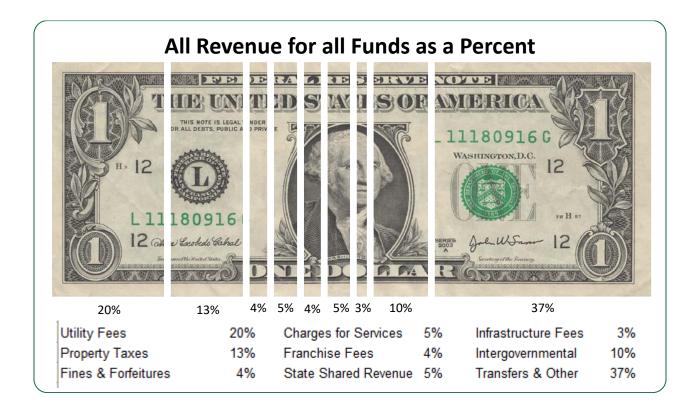
## City-Wide Revenue Summary by Source

|                            |              |              | Adopted       | Approved     |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                            | Actual       | Actual       | Budget        | Budget       |
|                            | 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21       | 2021-22      |
| Utility Fees               | 9,828,302    | 10,092,724   | 9,773,111     | 9,797,396    |
| Taxes                      | 6,134,611    | 6,501,380    | 6,871,732     | 6,971,527    |
| Infrastructure Fees        | 1,695,042    | 2,583,305    | 1,556,687     | 1,492,400    |
| Franchise Fees             | 2,015,453    | 2,048,939    | 2,095,152     | 2,091,000    |
| State Shared Revenue       | 2,316,206    | 2,231,117    | 2,574,162     | 2,553,493    |
| Intergovernmental          | 1,745,468    | 2,254,187    | 2,765,097     | 5,415,120    |
| Fines and Forfeitures      | 2,244,830    | 2,179,178    | 2,511,025     | 2,153,250    |
| Charges for services       | 2,349,426    | 1,581,983    | 1,842,859     | 3,389,747    |
| Licenses and permits       | 42,005       | 98,720       | 84,000        | 82,230       |
| Interest and Other Revenue | 1,123,445    | 1,068,840    | 782,494       | 676,112      |
| Transfers In               | 103,916      | 856,827      | 804,629       | 879,117      |
| Sale of Fixed Assets       | 14,762       | 28,275       | -             | -            |
| Capital Lease Proceeds     | 264,510      | -            | -             | -            |
| Debt Proceeds              | -            | 2,000,000    | -             | 18,000,000   |
| Total Current Resources    | \$29,877,975 | \$33,525,475 | \$ 31,660,948 | \$53,501,392 |
| Beginning fund balance     | \$32,837,633 | \$37,410,182 | \$ 41,940,809 | \$40,272,765 |
| Total Resources            | \$62,715,608 | \$70,935,656 | \$ 73,601,757 | \$93,774,157 |

## **Detail of Transfers between Funds:**

|          | Transfer From:                              | Transfer To: |              |            |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
|          |   | General      | General      | Street     |  |  |  |
|          | Fund  | Fund         | Construction | Capital    |  |  |  |
|          |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| 1        | Grants Fund                                 | 4,117        | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| 2        | Street Capital Fund                         |              | 875,000      | -          |  |  |  |
|          | Total                                       | \$ 4,117     | \$ 875,000   | \$ 600,000 |  |  |  |
| Purpose: |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| 1        | 1 Transfer for administrative costs incured |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| 2        | Transfer for Cedar Creek Trail              | projects     |              |            |  |  |  |
|          |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |





## **Overview of Major Revenue Sources**

## **Beginning and Ending Fund Balance**

Beginning fund balance is equal to the prior year's ending fund balance.

Ending fund balance is the difference between total estimated sources and total estimated uses. Ending fund balance is budgeted in two categories:

- 1. Operating Contingency is budgeted at 5%-10% of operational revenue in the operating funds. Contingency funds can be spent once authorized by a supplemental budget or transfer resolution.
- Reserved for future years are total sources less total expenses and contingency. Reserved for future years funds can only be spent if authorized by a supplemental budget.

## **Utility Fees**

The City charges utility fees for the water, sanitary, storm, and street systems. The fees are charged to customers based on usage of the systems. The rates collected for each fund can only be used to support that individual fund's operational and capital needs. Annual revenue projections are based on historical average increases, while taking into account any planned rate increases.

## **Property taxes**

There are three types of property tax levies in Oregon. The permanent rate levy funds general City operations. The debt service levy is used for principal and interest payments on general obligation bonds approved by the voters. Local option levies are voter-approved, time-limited levies for specified purposes. The Washington County Department of Assessment and Taxation determines assessed values and collects taxes. Property is assessed January 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1. Taxes are due beginning November 15, and discounts are allowed for taxes paid in full by November 15.

### **Assessed Value**

Each local government's tax rate was determined by the state in 1997. Sherwood's permanent rate is \$3.2975 per \$1,000 of assessed value. No action of the City can increase the permanent tax rate.

Ballot Measure 50, implemented in the 1997-98 tax year, limits assessed value to the lower of Maximum Assessed Value (MAV) or Real Market Value (RMV). Maximum Assessed Value increases by 3% annually.

There are exceptions to the 3% annual increase. Maximum Assessed Value may increase by more than 3% if:

- There is new construction or improvements
- The property is partitioned or subdivided
- Rezoning occurs and the property is used consistent with rezoning

### Limits and Compression

The total tax on a given piece of property is limited as follows:

- General Govt: \$10 per \$1,000 of RMV
- Schools: \$5 per \$1,000 of RMV
- Unlimited debt service: levies to pay bonds for capital construction projects are not subject to limitation

If the total tax bill exceeds the limits, taxes are reduced in a process called compression.

## **Overview of Major Revenue Sources**

### Effect of the Sherwood Urban Renewal Agency

The Urban Renewal district is a geographic area within the City of Sherwood, defined in the Urban Renewal Plan. The purpose of the district is to eliminate blight and create an environment in which the private sector may develop uses consistent with the goals of the Urban Renewal Plan. The Agency borrows money to fund infrastructure and other improvements, receives property taxes calculated on the increased assessed values, and uses the taxes to pay debt service on the borrowings.

The Urban Renewal Agency began operations in FY2001-02. The assessed value in the district was determined at that date and became the frozen base. In subsequent years, the incremental assessed value is the difference between the assessed value in the district and the frozen base. Each year, the URA receives property tax attributable to the incremental assessed value; the City's General Fund receives property tax attributable to the City's assessed value less the URA incremental value.

Property tax for the URA is a portion of the permanent rate levy for the City and each overlapping tax district, not an addition to it.

Each taxing jurisdiction has a tax rate that is applied to a parcel's assessed value to determine the amount of property taxes owed by that parcel. The County Assessor lowers these other taxing jurisdiction's tax rates based upon the Urban Renewal District's incremental assessed value and the taxing jurisdiction's overall assessed value, and mathematically derives a tax rate to be applied to each parcel for Urban Renewal.

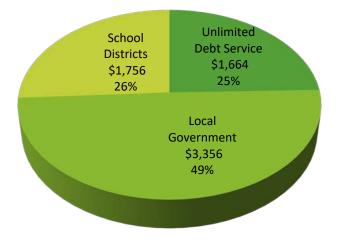
The Agency will cease to exist after it has incurred and repaid the maximum indebtedness specified in the plan: \$45,133,469.

\$2,500 \$2,106 \$1,997 \$2,216 \$1.917 \$1,841 \$2,000 \$1,500 \$1,000 \$500 \$0 2019-20 2017-18 2018-19 2020-21 2016-17

**Total Tax Assessed Values in Sherwood** 

(shown in \$millions)

# Average Annual Property Tax on a \$350,000 Home in Sherwood



Local Governments include:

- City of Sherwood
- Washington County
- Sherwood Urban Renewal Agency
- Tualatin Valley Fire and Rescue
- Metro
- Port of Portland
- Tualatin Soil and Water Conservation District

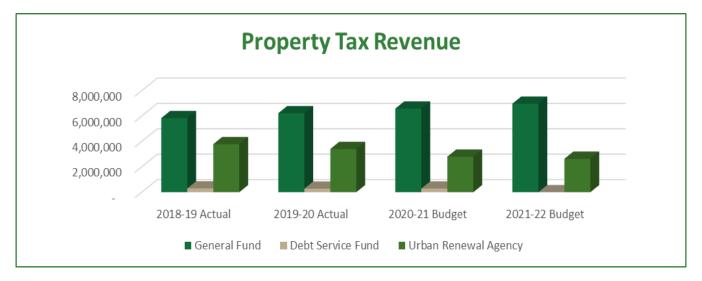
School Districts include:

Sherwood School District Portland Community College ESD – NW Regional



## **Property Tax Allocation**

Property taxes represent approximately 41% of General Fund revenue.

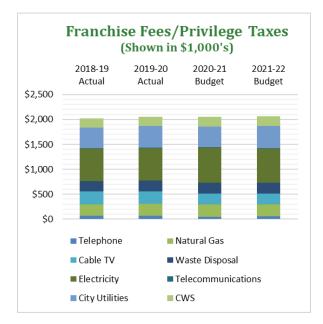


## **Infrastructure Development Fees**

These are fees for private development plan review and inspection and system development charges (SDCs) on new construction. SDCs are restricted for Capital Improvement Projects that support capacity for growth. Development fee revenue is projected annually based on the known development activity, as well as projections of projects that are likely to be submitted.

## **Franchise Fees/Privilege Taxes**

Fees are collected from utilities as compensation for use of the City's rights of way. These fees are based on utility revenue, so they generally increase with population growth. Franchise fee revenue is estimated based on prior year actuals plus an inflationary increase.



## **Fines and Forfeitures**

These fines are for traffic infractions, municipal code violations, and library fines. Revenue estimates are based on the prior year actuals plus anticipated increases due to new programs.

### **Intergovernmental Revenue**

These include fees and taxes that are collected by other government agencies and passed through to the City as well as fees collected from other governments for services the City provides to them.

- State shared revenue, liquor and cigarette tax and vehicle fees revenue estimates are provided by the State
- County support to the library as part of the Washington County Cooperative Library Service Revenue estimates are provided by the County
- County distribution of gas tax
- Sherwood School District for shared services Revenue based on IGA
- Clean Water Services for shared services
   Revenue based on IGA
- Federal, State, and Local grants

## **Charges for services**

- Building, Planning, and Engineering permits, revenue estimates are based on projected development activity
- Recreation fees, revenue estimates are based on the number of registered leagues
- Advertising and sponsor fees
- Business and liquor licenses, revenue estimates are based on prior year actuals and adjusted for programmatic changes

## **Transfers and Other Revenue**

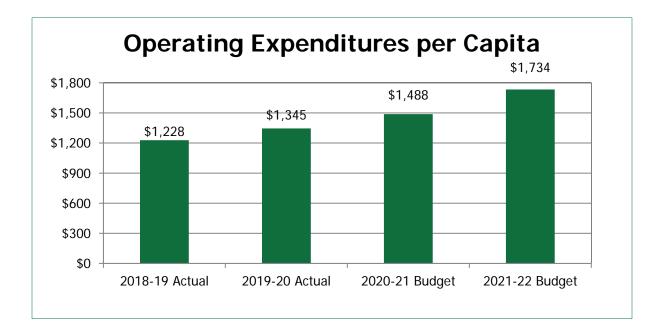
- Transfers in from other funds
- Interest earned on bank accounts
- Sale of fixed assets
- Proceeds from the issuance of debt

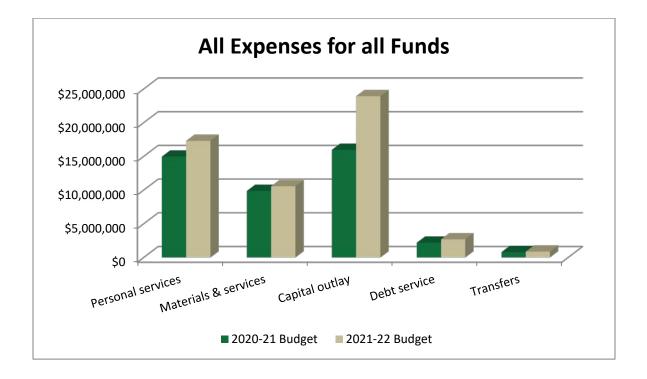
## **City-Wide Expenses by Category**

|                        |              |              | Adopted       | Approved     |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                        | Actual       | Actual       | Budget        | Budget       |
|                        | 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21       | 2021-22      |
| Personal Services      | 12,198,378   | 13,499,831   | 14,965,706    | 17,255,704   |
| Materials and Services | 8,104,578    | 9,421,860    | 9,877,258     | 10,572,482   |
| Capital Outlay         | 2,658,675    | 2,984,595    | 15,969,943    | 23,922,030   |
| Debt Service           | 2,028,156    | 2,231,729    | 2,194,007     | 2,691,333    |
| Transfers Out          | 103,916      | 856,827      | 804,629       | 879,117      |
| Total Current Expenses | \$25,093,701 | \$28,994,843 | \$ 43,811,543 | \$55,320,666 |
| Ending Fund Balance    | 37,621,914   | 41,940,813   | 29,790,214    | 38,453,491   |
| Total Uses             | \$62,715,608 | \$70,935,656 | \$ 73,601,757 | \$93,774,157 |

## Summary of Expenditures by Category

Citywide operating costs are budgeted to increase 17.2% in FY2021-22, in part due to the planned expansion of Broadband infrastructure. This resulted in an increase in cost per capita for our citizens. Operating costs are made up of all City expenditures minus capital purchases made outside the General Fund.





## All Expenses for all Funds as a Percent



Transfers 2%

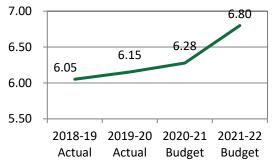
## **Revenue & Expenditures Overview of Major Categories of Expense**

#### **Personal Services**

#### Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)

The following compares City staffing to population growth.

#### FTEs per 1,000 Citizens



Positions added in this budget are below:

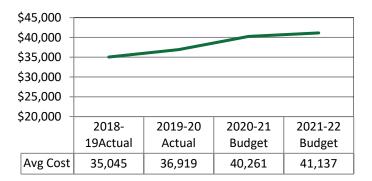
- IT Manager (+ 1 FTE) in Administration
- HR Specialist (+ 0.5 FTE) in Administration
- Increase City Records Technician from 0.5 to .075 (+ .25 FTE) in Administration
- Commercial Planner (+ 1 FTE) in Community Development
- Administrative Assistant I (+ 0.5 FTE) in Community Services
- Increase Library Assistant from 0.5 to 0.8 (+0.3 FTE) in Community Services
- Increase Library Tech from 0.8 to 1.0 (+ 0.2 FTE) in Community Services
- Increase Emergency Management Coordinator from 0.5 to 1.0 (+0.5 FTE) in Public Works
- Public Works Tech (+ 1 FTE) in Public Works
- Lead Utility Worker (+2 FTE) in Broadband
- Utility Worker II (+5 FTE) in Broadband

### Wages

The budget includes a 1.8% cost of living increase as of July 1 for all employees (except 2.0% for AFSCME members).

#### Benefits

The major benefits are health insurance and PERS. Employee insurance costs are budgeted to increase an average of 0.0% for employees on the Regence plan and 6.0% for employees on the Kaiser plan in FY2021-22. Overall benefit costs increased, mainly due to increases in certain insurance rates and PERS employer contribution rates changing. The average cost of benefits per employee is shown in the following graph:



#### **Annual Benefit Costs per FTE**

The most recently adopted PERS rates (as a percent of salary) for the City of Sherwood and the prior two fiscal years are:

|                     | FY19-20 | FY20-21 | FY21-22 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tier 1 & 2          | 26.61   | 26.61   | 26.54   |
| OPSRP               | 18.28   | 18.28   | 20.53   |
| <b>OPSRP</b> Police | 22.91   | 22.91   | 24.89   |

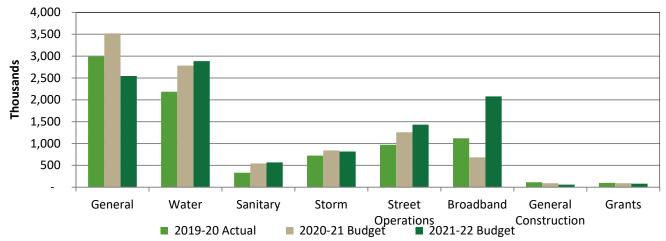
## **Revenue & Expenditures Overview of Major Categories of Expense**

## **Materials and Services**

Materials and services include costs for:

- -Utilities -Training -Professional services -Insurance
- -Software maintenance -Uniforms -Office supplies and book stock

Overall materials and services expenses are proposed to increase in FY2021-22. This is mainly due to increased infrastructure projects in Water and Broadband. The comparison of total materials and services expenses by fund is shown in the graph on the following page.



## Materials and Services

## **Capital Outlay**

Capital outlay are expenditures related to vehicles and equipment as well as to capital projects. This section will cover the capital outlay for vehicles and equipment only. The capital improvement plan can be found on page 38. The City's Capital Outlay threshold is any single piece of equipment that costs over \$5,000 and expected to last more than one year. The significant FY2021-22 capital outlay budgeted expenditures for vehicles and equipment are:

| Program | Purchase                           | Cost    |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Fleet   | Replace Parks truck                | 30,000  |
| Fleet   | Utility Supervisors Truck          | 35,000  |
| Fleet   | New Patrol Interceptor Unit        | 54,000  |
| Fleet   | 3 Broadband/IT service trucks      | 180,000 |
| Fleet   | Senior Center Van (ADA Accessible) | 56,000  |
| Fleet   | Utility truck                      | 30,000  |
| Fleet   | Replace Flush Truck                | 395,000 |
| Fleet   | Broadband Dump Truck               | 119,000 |
| Fleet   | Broadband Mini Excavator           | 91,000  |
| Fleet   | Broadband Excavator Trailer        | 29,000  |
| Fleet   | Broadband small drill              | 154,000 |
| Fleet   | Broadband Puller/Trencher          | 25,000  |
| Fleet   | Broadband Reel Trailer             | 12,000  |
| Fleet   | Charge Point Stations (2 each)     | 15,000  |
| Library | Replace 2 Self-Check machines      | 38,210  |
| Parks   | Snyder Park Score Boards           | 20,000  |
| IT      | Computer/communication equipment   | 133,000 |

#### **Total Capital Outlay**

\$1,850,730

## **Description of Long-Term Debt**

The City's debt is separated into two categories: governmental activities and business-type activities.

Governmental activities include two long term loans on behalf of the Sherwood URA for capital projects.

A General Obligation bond to build the Sherwood Police Department and a URA Ioan to fund the improvements at Cannery Square within the URA district boundaries were paid off in FY20-21.

There are intergovernmental agreements for the URA to make the debt service payments on the two existing URA loans used to construct capital assets. Business-type activities include the following:

- Two loans for water projects to provide a long-term water solution for the City
- One long term loan for the expansion of broadband services within the City.

Sherwood's rating for both General Obligation Debt and Full Faith and Credit obligations is currently very good at Aa2. In February 2021, Moody's upgraded the City's Full Faith and Credit obligations from Aa3 to Aa2.

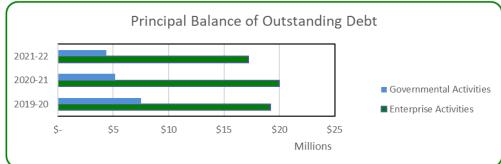
## **General Obligation Bond Limitations**

| Total assessed value on January 1, 2021:  | \$2 | .049,998,842  |   |
|---|-----|---------------|---|
| Debt limitation: 3% of total assessed value<br>Debt outstanding at June 30, 2021: |     | 61,499,965    |   |
| General obligation bonds outstanding  |     |               | l |
| Less amount available for repayment of GO bonds                                   |     | -<br>(75,664) |   |
|   |     |               |   |
| Net debt outstanding that is subject to limitation                                |     | (75,664)      |   |
| Amount of GO bonds that could be issued   | \$  | 61,575,629    |   |
|   |     |               |   |

## Summary of Long-Term Debt

| Original    | Outstanding  | Principal Pmt  |
|-------------|--|--|
| Amount      | June 30, 2021  | FY2021-22  |
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |
| \$7,065,000 | \$ 3,995,000   | \$ 370,000   |
| 5,245,000   | 1,165,000  | 405,000  |
|             | 5,160,000  | 775,000  |
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |
| 8,895,000   | 8,785,000  | 445,000  |
| 9,189,000   | 6,658,000  | 636,000  |
|             |  |  |
| 2,000,000   | 1,755,593  | 115,882  |
|             | 17,198,593   | 1,196,882  |
|             | \$ 22,358,593  | \$ 1,971,882   |
|             | Amount<br>\$7,065,000<br>5,245,000<br>8,895,000<br>9,189,000 | Amount         June 30, 2021           \$7,065,000         \$ 3,995,000           5,245,000         \$ 1,165,000           5,160,000         \$ 5,160,000           8,895,000         8,785,000           9,189,000         6,658,000           2,000,000         1,755,593           17,198,593 |

## Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Schedule



|                     | City Lo                 | ans        |            |     |              |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|
|                     | 2017 Water              | 20         | 021 Water  | 201 | 9 Broadband  |
|                     | Refinancing             | Re         | efinancing |     | Expansion    |
| Original Amount     | \$ 9,189,000            | \$         | 8,895,000  | \$  | 2,000,000    |
| Balance at 6/30/21  | 6,658,000               |            | 8,785,000  |     | 1,755,593    |
| Payment Source      | Water Rates Broadband F |            |            |     | adband Rates |
| Paying Fund         | Wat                     | Water Fund |            |     | adband Fund  |
| Year Ending June 30 |                         |            |            |     |              |
| 2022                | 781,186                 |            | 796,400    |     | 159,947      |
| 2023                | 781,449                 |            | 793,600    |     | 159,948      |
| 2024                | 781,370                 |            | 795,200    |     | 159,947      |
| 2025                | 780,947                 |            | 791,000    |     | 159,948      |
| 2026                | 781,169                 |            | 756,200    |     | 159,947      |
| 2027-2031           | 3,502,839               |            | 3,957,800  |     | 799,738      |
| 2032-2036           | -                       |            | 3,965,200  |     | 479,843      |
|                     | \$ 7,408,960            | \$         | 11,855,400 | \$  | 2,079,318    |
|                     |                         |            |            |     |              |

| City Loans for S    | herwood Urbar  | Ren  | ewal Agency | y Pr | ojects       |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|--|--|
|                     |                | 2    | 012 City    |      |              |  |  |
|                     | 2010 Streets   | На   | all/Street  | Тс   | otal Debt on |  |  |
|                     | & Cannery      | Re   | financing   | be   | ehalf of URA |  |  |
| Original Amount     | \$ 7,065,000   | \$   | 5,245,000   | \$   | 27,210,000   |  |  |
| Balance at 6/30/21  | 3,995,000      |      | 1,165,000   |      | 5,160,000    |  |  |
| Payment Source      | Tax Ir         | crem | ent         |      |              |  |  |
| Paying Fund         | URA Operations |      |             |      |              |  |  |
| Year Ending June 30 |                |      |             |      |              |  |  |
| 2022                | 555,768        |      | 430,506     |      | 986,274      |  |  |
| 2023                | 553,563        |      | 388,806     |      | 942,369      |  |  |
| 2024                | 550,660        |      | 389,091     |      | 939,751      |  |  |
| 2025                | 552,060        |      | -           |      | 552,060      |  |  |
| 2026                | 552,530        |      | -           |      | 552,530      |  |  |
| 2027-2030           | 2,215,523      |      | -           |      | 2,215,523    |  |  |
|                     | \$ 4,980,104   | \$   | 1,208,403   | \$   | 6,188,507    |  |  |

## **Capital Improvement Plan**

The City of Sherwood's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) establishes, prioritizes, and plans funding for projects to improve existing and develop new infrastructure and facilities. This plan promotes efficient use of the City's limited financial resources, reduces costs, and assists in the coordination of public and private development.

The City's CIP is a twenty-year roadmap which identifies the major expenditures beyond routine annual operating expenses in all categories. The CIP is used to document anticipated capital projects and includes projects in which a need has been identified, but which may not have funding sources determined.

The CIP is a long-range plan that is reviewed and revised annually as priorities may change due to funding opportunities, unanticipated deterioration of assets or changes to the needs of the City. The CIP is a basic tool for documenting anticipated capital projects and includes projects in which a need has been identified, but a funding source has not yet been determined.

## The CIP Process

The CIP is the result of an ongoing infrastructure planning process. Planning for the five-year CIP period provides the flexibility to take advantage of opportunities for capital investments. The FY2021-22 to FY2025-26 CIP is developed through agreement with adopted policies and master plans, the public, professional staff, and elected and appointed City officials. The draft CIP is reviewed by City staff and then presented to the City Council. The projects listed in FY2021-22 become the basis for preparation of the City's budget for that year.

The overall goal of the CIP is to develop recommendations that: preserve the past, by investing in the continued maintenance of City assets and infrastructure; protect the present with improvements to City facilities and infrastructure; and plan for future development for the needs as the City grows and evolves. Projects generally fit within the three primary categories:

- Utilities projects involving water, storm, and sewer infrastructure.
- Transportation projects affecting streets, bike lanes, pedestrian crossings, paths, trails, and rail.
- Parks and Recreation projects affecting parks and open spaces, including parks facilities.

## **Capital Improvement Policies**

This working CIP document is designed to forecast capital needs for the next five fiscal years. The plan will be produced every year prior to the annual budget process. Looking at the City's capital projects in terms of revenue over the next five years also allows the City to be more strategic in matching large capital projects with competitive grant opportunities that require significant advance planning and coordination to accomplish. Examples are projects with federal funding, or those projects so large they are likely to need financing.

## **CIP Project Lists and Details**

On the following pages is a summary of projects that is sorted by fiscal year and presented by category. Projects in this five-year CIP total approximately \$96.2 million. Roughly \$31.3 million of the projects are utility projects, \$25.4 are parks and ground projects and \$39.5 million in transportation projects have been identified. Detailed project sheets are grouped by category and sorted by fiscal year for all funded projects included in the CIP. Project sheets are designed to explain the need for the project, type of project, the criteria met, funding sources, and provide cost information including potential on-going costs.

## **Funding Overview**

During the preparation of the CIP document, public input from the budget workshops and staff recommendations are taken into consideration to assign a priority level to all listed projects. Generally, prioritized projects and those with a designated or committed funding source will be initiated. Lower priority projects will generally be considered if additional funding comes available.

Many transportation and utility projects are funded by transfers from the operating budget to the capital fund for the current year. The City utilizes development taxes, intergovernmental funds, road taxes and can also refinance debt and issue new borrowing to fund capital projects.

Funding for the current budget year has been identified as follows: Utility projects are expected to be \$8.4 million charges for services, \$0.8 million long-term debt, \$2.0 million intergovernmental funding and \$4.0 million development taxes. Transportation projects are expected to be funded through \$0.6 million charges for services and \$2.4 million development taxes. Parks and grounds projects are expected to be funded through \$0.1 million charges for services, \$0.5 million intergovernmental funding and \$1.1 million development taxes.

## **Operating Budget Impact**

The CIP document identifies the costs required to construct City facilities and infrastructure. However, the completion of these projects creates effects in continuing costs that must be absorbed in the operating budget. These costs include new personnel, maintenance, and various utilities needs. As the City develops the CIP document, attempts are made to identify and plan for operating costs resulting from the projects undertaken. The City is not anticipating any significant operational cost savings due to the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP).

## Debt Service & CIP

# **Current Year Capital Projects**

| STREET PROJECTS; INCL STORM AND SANITARY                        | Est      | imated Cost          |          | 21/22               |         | 22/23      |          | 23/24     |    | 24/25   |    | 25/26      |
|---|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|----|---------|----|------------|
| Fualatin-Sherwood Road widening coordination with County        | \$       | 5,000                | \$       | 5,000               |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Dregon St Improvements (Design and Construction; includes       |          |                      |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| egional WQF)  | \$       | 7,127,494            |          | 540,000             | \$      | 6,587,494  |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset/Pine Blvd sidewalk infill                                | \$       | 15,000               | \$       | 15,000              |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Dregon St @ Tonquin Rd & Murdock Rd Improvements                | \$       | 2,624,000            |          |                     | \$      | 500,000    | \$       | 2,124,000 |    |         |    |            |
| Pine Street Phase II  | \$       | 1,850,000            |          |                     | \$      | 1,850,000  |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| TEA East/West Collector   | \$       | 10,919,535           | \$       | 1,000,000           | \$      | 9,919,535  |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Meinecke RAB  | \$       | 30,000               |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         | \$ | 30,000     |
| Sidewalk on Meinecke/Washington north of City parking lot       | \$       | 465,642              |          |                     | \$      | 465,642    |          |           |    |         | •  | 400.000    |
| Sidewalk on Sunset - Cinnamon Hills to Main                     | \$       | 100,000              |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         | \$ | 100,000    |
| Construction of Arrow Street                                    | \$       | 1,115,420            | \$       | 1,115,420           | •       |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Brookman Road preliminary design                                | \$       | 50,000               |          |                     | \$      | 50,000     |          |           |    |         | •  | 0.000.000  |
| Elwert from Handley to Edt                                      | \$       | 6,000,000            |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         | \$ | 6,000,000  |
| Edy Road/Elwert Road intersection improvements                  | \$       | 4,500,000            | ¢        | 100.000             | ¢       | 400.000    | ¢        | 400.000   | ¢  | 400.000 | \$ | 4,500,000  |
| Fraffic Calming   | \$       | 400,000              | \$       | 100,000             | \$      | 100,000    |          | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000 |    |            |
| ISP update  | \$       | 150,000              | ¢        | 25.000              | ¢       | 455 000    | \$       | 150,000   |    |         |    |            |
| Schaumburg from Division to end of road (reconstruct)           | \$       | 735,000              | Э        | 25,000              | \$      | 455,000    | \$       | 255,000   |    |         |    |            |
| Nashington from Tualatin to Schaumburg (reconstruct)            | \$<br>¢  | 145,000              |          |                     | ¢       | 154,000    | \$       | 145,000   |    |         |    |            |
| Dregon Street from Lincoln to Hall (grind and overlay)          | \$<br>\$ | 154,000              |          |                     | \$<br>¢ |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Dregon Street from Hall to Brickyard (reconstruct)              | Ф        | 182,000              |          |                     | \$      | 182,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Dregon Street from Brickyard to Roundabout (grind and overlay)  | \$       | 78,000               |          |                     | \$      | 78,000     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Borchers between Edy Road and Roy Rogers (grind and overlay)    | \$       | 164,000              |          |                     | \$      | 164,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Borchers between Roy Rogers and Sydney (grind and overlay)      | \$       | 28,000               |          |                     | \$      | 28,000     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
|   | •        |                      | ~        | 102 12              |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| anger Drive from Sherwood Blvd to Holland (grind and overlay)   | \$       | 400,466              | \$       | 400,466             |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Baler between T/S Road and Langer (grind and overlay)           | \$       | 45,000               |          |                     | *       | 407        | \$       | 45,000    |    |         |    |            |
| Willamette Street from Norton to Foundry (reconstruct)          | \$       | 137,000              |          |                     | \$      | 137,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Willamette Street from Orcutt to Pine (reconstruct)             | \$       | 79,000               |          |                     | \$      | 79,000     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Mansfield from Division to Smock (reconstruct)                  | \$       | 183,000              | \$       | 183,000             |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Fimbrel from Middleton to Sunset (grind and overlay)            | \$       | 110,919              |          |                     | \$      | 110,919    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sidewalk on Borchers - in front of PGE property                 | \$       | 100,000              |          |                     | \$      | 100,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Fravis Ct. (cul de sac to Lee), grind overlay                   | \$       | 10,889               |          |                     | \$      | 10,889     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Fravis Ct (Lee to Marshall), grind overlay                      | \$       | 48,428               |          |                     | \$      | 48,428     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| ee Dr (Meinecke to Shane), grind overlay                        | \$       | 38,472               |          |                     | \$      | 38,472     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| ee Dr (Shane Ct to Travis), grind overlay                       | \$       | 21,881               |          |                     | \$      | 21,881     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Shane Ct (Lee to cul de sac), grind overlay                     | \$       | 12,883               |          |                     | \$      | 12,883     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Alexander (Dead end to Smith), grind overlay                    | \$       | 20,222               |          |                     | \$      | 20,222     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Eucalyptus to St. Charles) grind overlay                | \$       | 44,925               |          |                     | \$      | 44,925     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (St. Charles to Myrica), grind and overlay               | \$       | 37,017               |          |                     | \$      | 37,017     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Myrcia to Main), grind and overlay                      | \$       | 129,894              |          |                     | \$      | 129,894    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Main to Cinnamon Hill), grind and overlay               | \$       | 140,494              |          |                     | \$      | 140,494    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Cinnamon Hill to Pine), grind and overlay               | \$       | 89,849               |          |                     |         |            | \$       | 89,849    |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Pine to Aldergrove), grind and overlay                  | \$       | 127,538              |          |                     |         |            | \$       | 127,538   |    |         |    |            |
| Sunset (Brittany to Murdock), grind and overlay                 | \$       | 75,716               |          |                     |         |            | \$       | 75,716    |    |         |    |            |
| Cochran (Upper Roy to June Ct.), grind and overlay              | \$       | 55,894               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 55,894  |    |            |
| Cochran (June Ct to Willamette), grind and overlay              | \$       | 54,239               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 54,239  |    |            |
| une Ct (Cochran to cul de sac), grind and overlay               | \$       | 33,996               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 33,996  |    |            |
| May Ct (Upper Roy to cul de sac), grind and overlay             | \$       | 41,127               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 41,127  |    |            |
| Norton (Barnsdale to Forest), grind and overlay                 | \$       | 28,486               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 28,486  |    |            |
| Norton (Forest to Willamette), grind and overlay                | \$       | 80,820               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 80,820  |    |            |
| Nottingham Ct (Kelsey to Wert), grind and overlay               | \$       | 72,771               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 72,771  |    |            |
| Nottingham Ct (Wert to Merryman), grind and overlay             | \$       | 89,827               |          |                     |         |            |          |           | \$ | 89,827  |    |            |
| Century between T/S and Sherwood Industrial                     | \$       | 182,464              |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         | \$ | 182,464    |
| Fair Oaks   | \$       | 100,000              |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         | \$ | 100,000    |
| 3rd St - at Pine  | \$<br>\$ | 40,000<br>39,471,308 | \$<br>\$ | 40,000<br>3,423,886 | \$      | 21,465,695 | \$       | 3,112,103 | \$ | 557,160 | \$ | 10,912,464 |
| STORM WATER PROJECTS  | Est      | imated Cost          |          | 21/22               |         | 22/23      |          | 23/24     |    | 24/25   |    | 25/26      |
| nd & Park St Storm Water Facility Rehab (Design & construction) | \$       | 300,000              | ¢        | 300,000             |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| Gleneagle Village Storm Water Facility                          | э<br>\$  | 125,000              |          | 125,000             |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
|   |          |                      |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| it Charles (North) Storm Water Facility                         | \$<br>¢  | 85,000               |          | 85,000              |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| t Charles (South) Storm Water Facility                          | \$       | 95,000               |          | 95,000              | ¢       | <b></b>    | <u>^</u> | <u> </u>  |    |         | ~  |            |
| itywide Catch Basin Remediation program                         | \$       | 240,000              | \$       | 60,000              |         | 60,000     | \$       | 60,000    |    |         | \$ | 60,00      |
| rainage Swale Upgrade - Stella Olsen Park                       | \$       | 110,000              |          |                     | \$      | 110,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| /illamette Street near Kathy Street                             | \$       | 25,000               |          | 25,000              |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| /oodhaven Swales  | \$       | 150,000              |          | 50,000              |         | 100,000    |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| /ater Quality Facility Refurbishments                           | \$       | 200,000              | \$       | 50,000              | \$      | 50,000     | \$       | 100,000   |    |         |    |            |
| air Oaks Drainage   | \$       | 60,000               |          |                     | \$      | 60,000     |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| pdate/Review Stormwater SDC methodology                         | \$       | 10,000               | \$       | 10,000              |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |
| putter level of stormwater specific filodology                  |          |                      |          |                     |         |            |          |           |    |         |    |            |

## Debt Service & CIP

# **Current Year Capital Projects**

| SANITARY SEWER PROJECTS   | Es       | timated Cost |    | 21/22      |         | 22/23      |    | 23/24     |    | 24/25         |    | 25/26     |
|---|----------|--------------|----|------------|---------|------------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|-----------|
| Old Town Laterals   | \$       | 144,000      | _  |            | \$      | 48,000     | \$ | 48,000    | \$ | 48,000        |    |           |
| Old Town Mid-block sewer point repair                           | \$       | 119,000      | \$ | 119,000    |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Gleneagle Dr Sanitary Sewer Rehab                               | \$       | 49,850       |    |            | \$      | 49,850     |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Rock Creek Trunk Capacity Upgrade Ph I-A                        | \$       | 1,200,000    | \$ | 1,200,000  | \$      | -          |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Rock Creek Trunk Capacity Upgrade Ph I-B                        | \$       | 3,500,000    | \$ | 750,000    | \$      | 2,750,000  |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Rock Creek Trunk Capacity Upgrade Ph II                         | \$       | 2,501,229    |    |            |         |            | \$ | 651,229   | \$ | 1,850,000     |    |           |
| South Tonquin Employment Area Pipeline                          | \$       | 630,388      |    |            | \$      | 126,000    | \$ | 126,000   | \$ | 126,000       | \$ | 252,388   |
| North Tonquin Employment Area Pipeline                          | \$       | 2,370,076    |    |            | \$      | 474,000    |    | 474,000   |    | 474,000       |    | 948,076   |
| Brookman Area Sanitary Sewer Conveyance extension - CWS         |          | ,,           |    |            |         | ,          |    | ,         |    | ,             |    | ,         |
| project (anticipated City share only)                           | \$       | 15,000       | \$ | 5,000      | \$      | 5,000      | \$ | 5,000     |    |               |    |           |
| Sanitary Master Plan  | \$       | 150,000      |    | 50,000     |         | 50,000     |    | 50,000    |    |               |    |           |
| Update/Review Sanitary SDC methodology                          | \$       | 10,000       |    | 10,000     | Ŧ       | ,          | Ť  | ,         |    |               |    |           |
|   | \$       | 10,689,543   |    | 2,134,000  | \$      | 3,502,850  | \$ | 1,354,229 | \$ | 2,498,000     | \$ | 1,200,464 |
| WATER PROJECTS  | Fs       | timated Cost |    | 21/22      |         | 22/23      |    | 23/24     |    | 24/25         |    | 25/26     |
| WIF- Capacity improvements to 6.2 mgd                           | \$       | 292,758      | \$ | 292,758    |         |            |    | 20/24     |    |               |    | 20/20     |
| TVWD capacity improvements 6.2 to 9.7 mgd                       | \$       | 806,000      |    | 806,000    |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| WRWTP - 20.0 mgd Expansion                                      | \$       | 8,428,863    |    | 8,428,863  |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| WRWTP -Operations Repair and Replace                            | φ<br>\$  | 450,675      | φ  | 0,420,003  |         |            |    |           | \$ | 450,675       |    |           |
| Brookman Expansion - Loop from Prop SW Sherwood PRV to Hwy      | φ        | 450,675      |    |            |         |            |    |           | φ  | 430,075       |    |           |
| 99 (M7)   | ¢        | CD 000       |    |            |         |            |    |           | ¢  | <u>co 000</u> |    |           |
|   | \$       | 68,000       | ¢  | 50.000     | ¢       | E0 000     | ¢  | 50.000    | \$ | 68,000        |    |           |
| Routine Waterline Replacement Program                           | \$       | 200,000      | \$ | 50,000     | \$      | 50,000     | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000        |    |           |
|   | •        |              | ~  |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Brookman exp look of 12" 3400 ft (reserve east to Ladd Hill     | \$       | 925,000      | \$ | 925,000    |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Norton Fire flow improvements                                   | \$       | 195,000      |    |            | \$      | 195,000    |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Brookman Expansion -Loop from prop SW Sherwood PRV to Hwy       |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| 99 (M8)   | \$       | 204,000      |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 204,000       |    |           |
| Brookman Expansion - Loop from prop SW Sherwood PRV to Hwy      |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| 99 (M9)   | \$       | 239,000      |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 239,000       |    |           |
| TEA Expansion Loop -Loop with existing Oregon Street mains      |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| (M29)   | \$       | 190,412      |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 190,412       |    |           |
| SW Sherwood PRV (V-1)   | \$       | 150,000      |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 150,000       |    |           |
| TEA Expansion Loop - with existing Oregon Street mains (M30 and |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| M31)  | \$       | 1,043,756    |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 1,043,756     |    |           |
| TEA Expansion Loop - with existing Oregon Street mains (M32,    |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| M33, and M34)   | \$       | 721,531      |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 721,531       |    |           |
| AWIA - Risk and Resiliency Assessment (Fed Mandate)             | \$       | 50,000       | \$ | 50,000     |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| AWIA – Sherwood's water system                                  | \$       | 46,975       | \$ | 46,975     |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| SP-1 Pump Station Improvements (Sunset)                         | \$       | 52,000       |    |            |         |            | \$ | 52,000    |    |               |    |           |
| SP-2Pump Station Improvements (Wyndham Ridge)                   | \$       | 45,000       |    |            |         |            |    |           | \$ | 45,000        |    |           |
| Resiliency Improvements-Piping Oregon St-Backbone               | \$       | 800,000      | \$ | 800,000    |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| T/S County Conflict Improvements                                | \$       | 686,000      | \$ | 400,000    | \$      | 286,000    |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| SM-1.1 (tier 1 backbone - Near Hospital and Police; PW and Fire |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| station)  | \$       | 2,560,000    |    |            | \$      | 300,000    | \$ | 1,130,000 | \$ | 1,130,000     |    |           |
| SM-1.2 (tier 1 backbone - Near Sunset Reservoir and PS toward   |          | ,,           |    |            |         | ,          |    | ,         |    | ,,            |    |           |
| TVF&R and PW)   | \$       | 370,000      |    |            |         |            | \$ | 70,000    | \$ | 300,000       |    |           |
| SM-1.3 (tier 1 backbone - Sunset Reservoir to Well #3)          | \$       | 435,000      |    |            |         |            | *  | ,         | \$ | 60,000        | \$ | 375,000   |
| SR-1 Sunset Reservoir #1  | \$       | 156,000      |    |            |         |            |    |           | Ŷ  | 00,000        | \$ | 156,000   |
| SR-2 Sunset Reservoir #2  | \$       | 116,000      |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               | \$ | 116,000   |
|   | \$       | 19,231,971   | ¢  | 11,799,596 | \$      | 831,000    | \$ | 1,302,000 | \$ | 4,652,375     | \$ | 647,000   |
| GENERAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS                                   |          |              | Ψ  |            | Ψ       |            | Ψ  |           | Ψ  |               |    |           |
| Cedar Creek Trail - Segment 8 Design & Construction (local      | ES       | timated Cost |    | 21/22      |         | 22/23      |    | 23/24     |    | 24/25         |    | 25/26     |
| construction (local construction (local construction)           | \$       | 200,000      | \$ | 150,000    | \$      | 50,000     |    |           |    |               |    |           |
|   | •        | _00,000      | ÷  | ,000       | Ŷ       | ,000       |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Cedar Creek Trail - Segment 9A Design & Construction 99W to Edy | \$       | 2,860,000    |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               | \$ | 2,860,000 |
| Cedar Creek Trail - Segment 9B Design & Construction Edy to Roy | *        | _,,          |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               | •  | _,,       |
| Rogers  | \$       | 3,600,000    | \$ | 600,000    | \$      | 3,000,000  |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Cedar Creek trail grade separated crossing of 99W               | \$       | 4,875,000    | Ψ  | 300,000    | ֆ<br>\$ | 4,875,000  |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Ice-Age Tonquin Trail Way Finding Signage Project               |          |              | ¢  | 75 500     | φ       | -,073,000  |    |           |    |               |    |           |
|   | \$       | 75,588       | Ф  | 75,588     |         |            |    |           |    |               | ¢  | E00.000   |
| Cedar Creek Trail - Segment 11 Design & Construction            | \$       | 500,000      |    |            |         |            |    | 400.007   |    |               | \$ | 500,000   |
| Dog Park Design - North of Hwy 99                               | \$       | 100,000      | ĉ  | 70 50-     |         |            | \$ | 100,000   |    |               |    |           |
| Park SDC methodology update                                     | \$       | 78,588       |    | 78,588     |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| 99W Pedestrian Bridge   | \$       | 12,625,000   |    |            | \$      | 12,500,000 |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Festival Plaza  | \$       | 400,000      |    | 400,000    |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
|   |          |              |    |            |         |            |    |           |    |               |    |           |
| Public Works Facility Phase 1                                   | \$<br>\$ | 90,000       | \$ | 90,000     |         |            |    | 100,000   |    |               |    | 3,360,000 |

## **Street Capital Projects**

The Street Capital Fund relies on County traffic improvement fees and City system development charges, as well as transfers in from Street Operations. Planned projects for FY21-22 are:

Tualatin Sherwood Road Widening: This project includes widening Tualatin Sherwood Road to include two westbound lanes between Langer Farms Parkway and Borchers. It is the first phase of a three-phase project that extends the entire length of Roy Rogers and Tualatin Sherwood Roads. This is a joint project with the County.

Oregon Street Improvements: This project includes upgrading Oregon Street from railroad crossing east to Murdock Road roundabout to include a three-lane collector road with bike lanes, sidewalks and planter strips.

Sunset Boulevard North Side Sidewalk: This project is to construct a new sidewalk at Sunset Boulevard and Pine Street and plant rain gardens.

TEA East-West Collector: This project will ultimately construct a new street within the Tonquin Employment Area between Oregon Street and 124th Avenue.

Arrow Street Construction: This project will connect Olds Place to Langer Farms Parkway making another connection for businesses and traffic. This is a joint project with the County.

Traffic Calming: This will be for projects identified by the Traffic Safety Committee.

Schaumburg from Division to end of road: This is primarily a maintenance project will include both sewer improvement and road maintenance.

Langer Drive from Sherwood Blvd to Holland: This project will grind off the existing road surface and place one or more layers of asphalt pavement.

Mansfield from Division to Smock: This project consists of reconstruction of the road surface and stormwater improvements.

Third Street at Pine: This project will grind off the existing road surface and place one or more layers of asphalt pavement.

## **Stormwater Capital Projects**

The Stormwater Fund collects SDCs for storm infrastructure expansion and reserves a portion of user charges for capital construction. Planned projects for FY21-22 are:

Second & Park Street Storm Water Facility: This project consists of reviewing the facility and determining corrective measure to make the facility fully operable.

## **Debt Service & CIP**

Gleneagle Village Storm Water Facility: This project Installs an 8-cartridge vault due to constrained area conditions and installs a mechanical storm water runoff treatment system within the public right-of-way.

St. Charles (North) Storm Water Facility: This project installs 2x2 cartridge catch basin.

St. Charles (South) Storm Water Facility: This project installs 2x2 cartridge catch basin.

City Wide Catch Basin Remediation program: This program consists of replacement of unsumped catch basins located within the City's storm drainage conveyance system, in compliance with Clean Water Service's MS4 Permit.

Willamette Street near Kathy Street: This project consists of culvert upgrades as needed.

Woodhaven Swales: Water Quality Facility Rehabilitation is needed to remove sediments from the facility to ensure continued operation of existing structural facilities that protect surface waters from adverse impacts of stormwater runoff. These ponds are responsible for holding water, removing pollutants and providing flood prevention and water quality treatment.

Water Quality Facility Refurbishments: Water Quality Facility Rehabilitation is needed to remove sediments from the facility to ensure continued operation of existing structural facilities that protect surface waters from adverse impacts of stormwater runoff. These ponds are responsible for holding water, removing pollutants and providing flood prevention and water quality treatment.

## **Sanitary Capital Projects**

The Sanitary Fund collects SDCs for sanitary infrastructure expansion. Planned projects for FY21-22 are:

Old Town Mid-Block Sewer Point Repair: This project consists of designing and constructing a point repair to overcome an obstruction that impedes correct operation of the sanitary sewer conveyance system. This obstruction creates a health and safety issue for the local residents and businesses who must rely on the system for sanitary waste disposal.

Rock Creek Sanitary Trunk Line Capacity Upgrade Phase IA: This project includes up-sizing approximately 1,910 linear feet of 18" diameter sanitary trunk line to 24" diameter.

Brookman Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line: This project extends a public sanitary conveyance system mainline through the Brookman Area annexed property. This mainline extension will provide service for the future growth of the area.

## Water Capital Projects

The Water Fund collects SDCs and user charges for water infrastructure expansion and capital construction. Planned projects for FY21-22 are:

WGG – Capacity improvements to 6.2 mgd: This project consists of the City's share of the Willamette Governance Group's capacity improvements at the water treatment plant.

TVWD capacity improvements 6.2 to 9.7 mgd: This project consists of the City's contribution to TVWD capacity improvements at the water treatment plant.

Water Treatment Plant 20.0 mgd Expansion: The existing treatment processes will be uprated for the 20 mgd (millions of gallons per day) WRWTP expansion. Increasing the Actiflo<sup>®</sup> flow rate from 7.5 mgd per basin to 10 mgd per basin. Increasing the ozonation basin flow rate from 7.5 mgd per basin to 10 mgd per basin.

Routine Waterline Replacement Program: This project includes replacement of pipes based on a 100-year life cycle adopting the following prioritization: 1. Known pipe capacity and condition issues 2. Pipe material – based on City record of pipe material and era of manufacture; highest priorities are galvanized pipe and post-1950 cast iron 3. Pipe age – coordinate replacement of pipes 50 years or older with other City utilities and transportation (City, County or State) projects.

AWIA Risk and Resiliency Assessment (Federal Mandate): Section 2013 of American's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 require communities over 3,300 to compile risk and resilience assessment and develop an emergency response plan, which will occur for the WRWTP.

AWIA – Sherwood Water System: Section 2013 of American's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 require communities over 3,300 to compile risk and resilience assessment and develop an emergency response plan, which will occur for the City water system.

T/S County Conflict Improvements: This project consists of relocation of water services, hydrants, valves, valve cans due to the County road widening project.

## **General Construction Projects**

The General Construction Fund collects system development charges for park infrastructure expansion. This fund also accounts for park and trail projects that are funded from multiple combined sources. Planned projects for FY21-22 are:

Cedar Creek Trail, Segments 8: This project consists of construction of the trail between Washington Street and 99W with at-grade pedestrian improvements along 99W to Meinecke.

Cedar Creek Trail, Segments 9A: This project consists of construction of the trail between 99W to Edy Road.

Cedar Creek Trail, Segments 9B: This project consists of construction of the trail between Edy Road to Roy Rogers Road.

Ice-Age Tonquin Trail Wayfinding Signage: This project consists of providing wayfinding signage along the City's portion of the regional Ice-Age Tonquin trail,

99W Pedestrian Bridge at Sunset: This project will design and construct a pedestrian bridge across 99W and Elwert road near the Sunset and 99W intersection. Funding will be from multiple sources.

Festival Plaza: This project consists of construction a festival plaza for use during community events and celebrations that includes power, water and lighting and that can be utilized for public parking during the remainder of the year.

Public Works Facility Phase 1: This project includes analysis of existing facility, review of current conditions and facility needs and development of a master plan for a new site.

## City in Total

| Actual                      | Actual               | Budget             |                                     | Proposed          | Approved                               | Adopted                                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2018-19                     | 2019-20              | 2020-21            |                                     | 2021-22           | 2021-22                                | 2021-22                                |
|                             |                      |                    | RESOURCES                           | -                 |  |  |
| \$32,837,633                | \$37,410,182         | \$ 41,940,809      | Beginning fund balance              | \$ 40,272,765     | \$ 40,272,765                          | \$ 40,272,765                          |
|                             |                      |                    | Revenue                             |                   |  |  |
| 6,134,611                   | 6,501,380            | 6,871,732          | Taxes                               | 6,971,527         | 6,971,527                              | - '                                    |
| 2,015,453                   | 2,048,939            | 2,095,152          | Franchise Fees                      | 2,091,000         | 2,091,000                              | - '                                    |
| 42,005                      | 98,720               | 84,000             | Licenses and permits                | 82,230            | 82,230                                 | - '                                    |
| 4,061,674                   | 4,485,304            | 5,339,259          | Intergovernmental                   | 6,018,613         | 7,968,613                              | -                                      |
| 12,177,728                  | 11,674,707           | 11,615,970         | Charges for services                | 13,187,143        | 13,187,143                             | -                                      |
| 1,695,042                   | 2,583,305            | 1,556,687          | Infrastructure development          | 1,492,400         | 1,492,400                              | -                                      |
| 3,368,275                   | 3,248,018            | 3,293,519          | Fines, interest and other           | 2,829,362         | 2,829,362                              | -                                      |
| 29,494,788                  | 30,640,372           | 30,856,319         | Total revenue                       | 32,672,275        | 34,622,275                             | -                                      |
|                             |                      |                    | Other sources                       |                   |  |  |
| 103,916                     | 856,827              | 804,629            | Transfers in                        | 879,117           | 879,117                                | -                                      |
| 14,762                      | 28,275               | -                  | Sale of fixed assets                | -                 | -                                      |  |
| 264,510                     | -                    | -                  | Capital Lease Proceeds              | -                 | -                                      | -                                      |
| -                           | 2,000,000            | -                  | Issuance of long-term debt          | 18,000,000        | 18,000,000                             |  |
| 383,188                     | 2,885,102            | 804,629            | Total other sources                 | 18,879,117        | 18,879,117                             | -                                      |
|                             |                      |                    |                                     |                   |  | ,                                      |
| 62,715,608                  | 70,935,656           | 73,601,757         | Total resources                     | 91,824,157        | 93,774,157                             | 40,272,765                             |
|                             |                      |                    |                                     |                   |  |  |
|                             |                      |                    | REQUIREMENTS                        |                   |  |  |
|                             |                      |                    | Expenditures                        |                   |  |  |
|                             |                      |                    | Personal services                   |                   |  |  |
| 8,066,915                   | 8,683,408            | 9,753,380          | Salaries and wages                  | 11,089,386        | 11,057,300                             | -                                      |
| 754,620                     | 748,940              | 858,710            | Payroll taxes                       | 999,391           | 996,906                                |  |
| 3,376,842                   | 4,067,484            | 4,353,616          | Benefits                            | 5,209,313         | 5,201,498                              |  |
| 12,198,378                  | 13,499,831           | 14,965,706         | Total personal services             | 17,298,090        | 17,255,704                             |  |
|                             |                      |                    | Materials and services              |                   |  |  |
| 2,062,525                   | 2,217,687            | 2,504,500          | Professional & technical            | 2,991,467         | 2,991,467                              |  |
| 3,515,814                   | 3,949,526            | 4,139,871          | Facility and equipment              | 4,327,551         | 4,327,551                              | -                                      |
| 1,660,376                   | 1,773,660            | 1,923,640          | Other purchased services            | 2,185,378         | 2,185,378                              | -                                      |
| 642,433                     | 869,790              | 771,880            | Supplies                            | 739,296           | 739,296                                |  |
| 19,416                      | 214,096              | 274,060            | Community activities                | 26,250            | 26,250                                 |  |
| 180,554                     | 403,828              | 282,725            | Minor equipment                     | 346,113           | 346,113                                |  |
| 43,847                      | 15,192               | 10,000             | Other materials & services          | 20,000            | 20,000                                 |  |
| (20,394)                    | (21,920)             | (29,418)           | Cost Allocation                     | (63,573)          | (63,573)                               | -                                      |
| 8,104,570                   | 9,421,860            | 9,877,258          | Total materials & services          | 10,572,482        | 10,572,482                             |  |
| 215 702                     |                      |                    | Capital outlay<br>CWIP              |                   |  |  |
| 315,782                     | 1 700 640            | 15 292 126         |                                     | -                 | -                                      | -                                      |
| 1,762,605                   | 1,780,648            | 15,382,126         | Infrastructure                      | 22,071,300        | 22,071,300                             |  |
| 10,000                      | 182,280              | 65,000             | Buildings<br>Other improvements     | 232,000<br>18,000 | 232,000<br>18,000                      | -                                      |
| 110,619<br>272 121          | 220.250              | -<br>287,517       | Vehicles                            |                   |  | -                                      |
| 273,121                     | 339,250              | 287,517<br>235,300 | Venicies<br>Furniture and equipment | 385,000           | 385,000                                |  |
| <u>186,547</u><br>2,658,675 | 682,417              |                    | Total capital outlay                | 1,215,730         | 1,215,730                              |  |
| 2,050,075                   | 2,984,595            | 15,969,943         |                                     | 23,322,030        | 23,922,030                             |  |
| 22,961,623                  | 25,906,286           | 40,812,907         | Total expenditures                  | 51,792,602        | 51,750,216                             | <u> </u>                               |
| 22,301,023                  | 23,300,200           | 40,012,907         | Debt service                        | 51,792,002        | 51,750,210                             |  |
| 1,279,000                   | 1,454,362            | 1,480,045          | Principal                           | 1,640,581         | 1,640,581                              | 1.                                     |
| 749,156                     | 1,454,502<br>737,567 | 713,962            | Interest                            | 900,752           | 900,752                                |  |
|                             | 39,800               | - 15,962           | Issuance costs                      | 150,000           | 150,000                                |  |
| 2,028,156                   | 2,231,729            | 2,194,007          | Total debt service                  | 2,691,333         | 2,691,333                              |  |
| 2,020,130                   | 2,231,123            | 2,134,007          | Other uses                          | 2,031,333         | 2,031,333                              |  |
| 103,916                     | 856,827              | 804,629            | Transfers out                       | 879,117           | 879,117                                | _                                      |
| 103,916                     | 856,827              | 804,629            | Total other uses                    | 879,117           | 879,117                                |  |
| 103,910                     | 050,027              | 004,029            |                                     |                   | 0/3,11/                                |  |
| 37,621,914                  | 41,940,813           | -                  | Ending Fund Balance                 | -                 |  |  |
|                             |                      | -<br>1,368,563     | Contingency                         | -<br>1,580,613    | 1,580,613                              | _                                      |
| -                           | -                    | 28,421,651         | Reserved for Future Years           | 34,880,492        | 36,872,878                             | 40,272,765                             |
| \$62,715,608                | \$70,935,656         | \$ 73,601,757      | Total requirements                  | \$91,824,157      | \$93,774,157                           | \$40,272,765                           |
| 402,713,000                 | 7.0,000,000          | ÷ ,3,001,737       | i otal i equilemento                | 45-102-4,137      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

## City by Fund

|                                   | General<br>Fund | General<br>Construction<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Transient<br>Lodging<br>Tax Fund | Grants<br>Fund | Street<br>Operations<br>Fund | Street<br>Capital<br>Fund | Water<br>Fund | Sanitary<br>Fund | Storm<br>Fund | Broadband<br>Fund | Adopted<br>2021-22<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| RESOURCES                         |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   |                              |
| Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 6,580,078    | \$ 1,976,366                    | \$ 76,477               | \$ 62,716                        | \$2,055,638    | \$2,561,404                  | \$3,571,494               | \$15,839,311  | \$2,211,728      | \$5,869,959   | \$ (532,406)      | \$ 40,272,765                |
| Taxes                             | 6,971,527       | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 6,971,527                    |
| Francise Fees                     | 2,061,000       | 30,000                          | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 2,091,000                    |
| Licenses and permits              | 82,230          | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 82,230                       |
| Intergovernmental                 | 1,953,228       | -                               | -                       | 62,400                           | 2,098,007      | 1,903,078                    | -                         | -             | 1,951,900        | -             | -                 | 7,968,613                    |
| Charges for services              | 2,578,666       | 55,000                          | -                       | -                                | -              | 697,581                      | 58,500                    | 5,967,153     | 749,651          | 2,055,153     | 1,025,439         | 13,187,143                   |
| Infrastructure development        | -               | 260,000                         | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | 625,000                   | 530,000       | 45,900           | 31,500        | -                 | 1,492,400                    |
| Fines, interest and other         | 2,333,048       | 14,500                          | 700                     | 475                              | 7,500          | 28,000                       | 48,000                    | 146,500       | 26,139           | 49,500        | 175,000           | 2,829,362                    |
| Total revenue                     | 15,979,699      | 359,500                         | 700                     | 62,875                           | 2,105,507      | 2,628,659                    | 731,500                   | 6,643,653     | 2,773,590        | 2,136,153     | 1,200,439         | 34,622,275                   |
| Other sources                     |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   | · · · · · ·                  |
| Transfers in                      | 4,117           | 875,000                         | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 879,117                      |
| Issuance of long-term debt        | -               | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | 18,000,000        | 18,000,000                   |
| Total other sources               | 4,117           | 875,000                         | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | 18,000,000        | 18,879,117                   |
| Total resources                   | \$22,563,894    | \$ 3,210,866                    | \$ 77,177               | \$125,591                        | \$4,161,145    | \$5,190,063                  | \$4,302,994               | \$22,482,964  | \$4,985,318      | \$8,006,112   | \$18,668,033      | \$ 93,774,157                |
| REQUIREMENTS                      | ,,.             | , .,                            | . ,                     | ,                                | . , . , .      |                              |                           | , , , , , ,   |                  | 1 - / /       | ,,.               | ,                            |
| Expenditures                      |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   |                              |
| Personal services                 |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   |                              |
| Salaries and wages                | 8,308,222       | 59,059                          |                         |                                  | -              | 355,804                      | 72,263                    | 563,851       | 231,802          | 458,769       | 1,007,530         | 11,057,300                   |
| Payroll taxes                     | 738,605         | 5,145                           |                         |                                  |                | 34,886                       | 6,412                     | 53,895        | 22,717           | 46,151        | 89,095            | 996,906                      |
| Benefits                          | 3,999,059       | 27,926                          |                         | _                                |                | 166,458                      | 33,016                    | 237,983       | 104,008          | 171,708       | 461,340           | 5,201,498                    |
| Total personal services           | 13,045,886      | 92,130                          |                         |                                  |                | 557,148                      | 111,691                   | 855,729       | 358,527          | 676,628       | 1,557,965         | 17,255,704                   |
| Materials and services            | 13,043,880      | 52,130                          |                         | -                                |                | 557,148                      | 111,051                   | 855,725       | 558,527          | 070,028       | 1,557,505         | 17,233,704                   |
| Professional & technical          | 2,065,828       |                                 |                         |                                  | 82,339         | 107,200                      |                           | 155,300       | 100,600          | 96,450        | 383,750           | 2,991,467                    |
| Facility and equipment            | 2,003,828       | -                               |                         |                                  | 62,555         | 813,841                      | -                         | 1,687,532     | 2,461            | 46,797        | 269,880           | 4,327,551                    |
| Other purchased services          | 1,206,591       | -                               | -                       |                                  | -              | 29,693                       | -                         | 550,859       | 114,342          | 151,057       | 132,835           | 2,185,378                    |
|                                   | 426,696         | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              |                              | -                         | 153,700       | 114,342          | 51,700        | 6,000             | 739,296                      |
| Supplies                          |                 | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | 84,200                       | -                         | 155,700       | 17,000           | 51,700        | 6,000             |                              |
| Community activities              | 26,250          | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         |               |                  |               | -                 | 26,250                       |
| Minor equipment                   | 234,613         | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | 11,000                       | -                         | 14,500        | 8,500            | 11,500        | 66,000            | 346,113                      |
| Other materials & services        | 20,000          | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              |                              | -                         |               | -                |               | -                 | 20,000                       |
| Cost Allocation                   | (2,907,366)     | 59,110                          | -                       |                                  | -              | 386,324                      | 69,266                    | 323,963       | 325,158          | 459,380       | 1,220,592         | (63,573)                     |
| Total materials & services        | 2,579,652       | 59,110                          | -                       | -                                | 82,339         | 1,432,258                    | 69,266                    | 2,885,854     | 568,061          | 816,884       | 2,079,057         | 10,572,482                   |
| Capital outlay                    |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   |                              |
| Infrastructure                    | -               | 1,644,176                       | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | 3,178,673                 | 11,953,596    | 2,291,174        | 1,145,000     | 1,858,681         | 22,071,300                   |
| Buildings                         | 232,000         | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 232,000                      |
| Other improvements                | 18,000          | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 18,000                       |
| Vehicles                          | 385,000         | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 385,000                      |
| Furniture and equipment           | 1,015,730       | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | 200,000           | 1,215,730                    |
| Total capital outlay              | 1,650,730       | 1,644,176                       | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | 3,178,673                 | 11,953,596    | 2,291,174        | 1,145,000     | 2,058,681         | 23,922,030                   |
| Total expenditures                | 17,276,268      | 1,795,416                       | -                       | -                                | 82,339         | 1,989,406                    | 3,359,630                 | 15,695,179    | 3,217,762        | 2,638,512     | 5,695,703         | 51,750,216                   |
| Debt service                      |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           | 1 001 005     |                  |               | FF0 50 -          | 4 6 40 50                    |
| Principal                         | -               | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | 1,081,000     | -                | -             | 559,581           | 1,640,581                    |
| Interest                          | -               | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | 496,686       | -                | -             | 404,066           | 900,752                      |
| Issuance costs                    |                 | -                               | -                       | -                                | -              | -                            | -                         | -             | -                | -             | 150,000           | 150,000                      |
| Total debt service                | -               | -                               | -                       |                                  | -              | -                            | -                         | 1,577,686     | -                | -             | 1,113,647         | 2,691,333                    |
| Other uses                        |                 |                                 |                         |                                  |                |                              |                           |               |                  |               |                   |                              |
| Transfers out                     | -               | -                               | -                       | -                                | 4,117          | -                            | 875,000                   | -             | -                | -             |                   | 879,117                      |
| Total other uses                  | -               | -                               | -                       | -                                | 4,117          | -                            | 875,000                   | -             | -                | -             | -                 | 879,117                      |
| Contingency                       | 798,985         | -                               | -                       | -                                | 105,275        | 131,433                      | -                         | 302,233       | 38,135           | 84,508        | 120,044           | 1,580,613                    |
| Reserved for Future Years         | 4,488,641       | 1,415,450                       | 77,177                  | 125,591                          | 3,969,413      | 3,069,223                    | 68,364                    | 4,907,865     | 1,729,421        | 5,283,092     | 11,738,639        | 36,872,878                   |
| Total requirements                | \$22,563,894    | \$ 3,210,866                    | \$ 77,177               | \$125,591                        | \$4,161,145    | \$5,190,063                  | \$4,302,994               | \$22,482,964  | \$4,985,318      | \$8,006,112   | \$18,668,033      | \$ 93,774,157                |

## General Fund in Total

|                   |              | 4,226,292          |  |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| -                 | -            | 297,788            | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet                | 225,184<br>4,221,071 | 225,184<br>4,263,657 | 225,184<br>6,354,894 |
| -                 | -            | 666,477<br>297 788 | Contingency<br>Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | 798,985<br>225 184   | 798,985<br>225 184   | -<br>225,184         |
| 5,552,559         | 5,325,013    | -<br>666 177       | Ending Fund Balance<br>Contingency               | -<br>700 005         | -<br>700 005         | -                    |
|                   | E 33E 013    |                    | Ending Fund Balance                              |                      |                      |                      |
| 13,518,173        | 14,653,552   | 16,048,558         | Total expenditures                               | 17,318,654           | 17,276,068           | -                    |
| 000,700           | 0-0,007      | 507,017            |  | 1,000,700            | 1,000,700            |                      |
| 699,750           | 645,097      | 587,817            | Total capital outlay                             | 1,650,730            | 1,650,730            | _                    |
| 134,165           | 243,012      | 235,300            | Furniture and equipment                          | 1,015,730            | 1,015,730            | -                    |
| 273,121           | -<br>243,012 | -<br>287,517       | Vehicles   | 385,000              | 385,000              | -                    |
| 10,000<br>110,619 | 170,000      | - 000              | Buildings<br>Other improvements                  | 18,000               | 232,000<br>18,000    | -                    |
| 171,845           | -            | -<br>65,000        | Infrastructure<br>Buildings                      | -<br>232,000         | -                    | -                    |
| 171 045           |              |                    | Capital outlay                                   |                      |                      |                      |
| 2,717,001         | 2,990,325    | 3,521,225          | Total materials & services                       | 2,579,652            | 2,579,652            | -                    |
| (1,162,552)       | (1,514,014)  | (1,583,494)        | •  | (2,907,366)          | (2,907,366)          | -                    |
| 11,106            | 15,192       | 10,000             | Other materials & services                       | 20,000               | 20,000               | -                    |
| 128,809           | 270,934      | 214,725            | Minor equipment                                  | 234,613              | 234,613              | -                    |
| 19,416            | 213,417      | 274,060            | Community activities                             | 26,250               | 26,250               | -                    |
| 372,156           | 406,330      | 452,530            | Supplies   | 426,696              | 426,696              | -                    |
| 922,270           | 941,407      | 1,077,192          | Other purchased services                         | 1,206,591            | 1,206,591            | -                    |
| 1,154,211         | 1,264,469    | 1,522,242          | Facility and equipment                           | 1,507,040            | 1,507,040            | -                    |
| 1,271,585         | 1,392,589    | 1,553,970          | Professional & technical                         | 2,065,828            | 2,065,828            | -                    |
|                   |              |                    | Materials and services                           |                      |                      |                      |
| 10,101,422        | 11,018,130   | 11,939,516         | Total personal services                          | 13,088,272           | 13,045,686           | -                    |
| 2,807,944         | 3,338,132    | 3,499,416          | Benefits   | 4,006,874            | 3,999,059            | -                    |
| 616,926           | 617,314      | 668,471            | Payroll taxes                                    | 741,090              | 738,405              | -                    |
| 6,676,553         | 7,062,684    | 7,771,629          | Salaries and wages                               | 8,340,308            | 8,308,222            | -                    |
|                   |              |                    | Personal services                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                   |              |                    | REQUIREMENTS<br>Expenditures                     |                      |                      |                      |
| 19,070,732        | 19,978,565   | 21,239,115         | Total resources                                  | 22,563,894           | 22,563,894           | 6,580,078            |
| 33,774            | 11,575       | 4,629              | lotal other sources                              | 4,117                | 4,117                | -                    |
| 19,012            | -            | -                  | Capital Lease Proceeds<br>Total other sources    | 4,117                | -                    | -                    |
| 14,762            | 11,575       | -                  | Sale of fixed assets                             | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| -                 | -            | 4,629              | Transfers in                                     | 4,117                | 4,117                | -                    |
|                   |              |                    | Other sources                                    |                      |                      |                      |
| 14,558,532        | 14,414,431   | 15,909,473         | Total revenue                                    | 15,979,699           | 15,979,699           |                      |
| 2,443,617         | 2,470,706    | 2,749,438          | Fines, interest and other                        | 2,398,940            | 2,398,940            | -                    |
| 2,330,873         | 1,504,814    | 1,550,559          | Charges for services                             | 2,512,774            | 2,512,774            | -                    |
| 1,925,943         | 2,099,753    | 2,873,407          | Intergovernmental                                | 1,953,228            | 1,953,228            | -                    |
| 41,274            | 98,720       | 84,000             | Licenses and permits                             | 82,230               | 82,230               | -                    |
| 1,980,159         | 2,016,311    | 2,064,152          | Franchise Fees                                   | 2,061,000            | 2,061,000            | -                    |
| 5,836,667         | 6,224,127    | 6,587,917          | Revenue<br>Taxes                                 | 6,971,527            | 6,971,527            | -                    |
| \$ 4,478,427      | \$ 5,552,559 | \$ 5,325,013       | Beginning fund balance                           | \$ 6,580,078         | \$ 6,580,078         | \$ 6,580,078         |
| ¢ 4 470 407       |              | ¢ 5 3 3 5 04 3     | RESOURCES  | ¢ < 500.070          | ¢ < 500.070          | ¢ < 500.070          |
| 7101001           | Actual       | Budget             |  | Proposed             | Approved             | Adopted              |
| Actual            | Actual       | Pudgot             |  | Due e e e el         | A                    |                      |

# General Fund by Division

| 2010 10                     | 2019-20                    | 2020.21           | Concered Friend  | 2021 22                    | 2021 22                    | 2021.22            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2018-19<br>Actual           | Actual                     | 2020-21<br>Budget | General Fund<br>Resources                                    | 2021-22<br>Proposed        | 2021-22<br>Approved        | 2021-22<br>Adopted |
| \$ 4,478,427                | \$ 5,552,559               | \$ 5,325,012      | Beginning fund balance                                       | \$ 6,580,078               | \$ 6,580,078               | \$ 6,580,07        |
|                             |                            |                   | Revenue  |                            |                            |                    |
| 5,836,667                   | 6,224,127                  | 6,587,917         | Taxes  | 6,971,527                  | 6,971,527                  | -                  |
| 1,980,159                   | 2,016,311                  | 2,064,152         | Franchise Fees   | 2,061,000                  | 2,061,000                  | -                  |
| 41,274                      | 98,720                     | 84,000            | Licenses and permits   | 82,230                     | 82,230                     | -                  |
| 2,046,766                   | 2,099,753                  | 2,873,407         | Intergovernmental  | 1,953,228                  | 1,953,228                  | -                  |
| 2,210,050                   | 1,504,814                  | 1,550,559         | Charges for services   | 2,578,666                  | 2,578,666                  | -                  |
| 2,443,617                   | 2,470,706                  | 2,749,438         | Fines, interest and other                                    | 2,333,048                  | 2,333,048                  | -                  |
| 14,558,532                  | 14,414,431                 | 15,909,473        | Total revenue  | 15,979,699                 | 15,979,699                 | -                  |
|                             |                            | · · ·             | Other sources  |                            | · · ·                      |                    |
| -                           | -                          | 4,629             | Transfers in   | 4,117                      | 4,117                      | -                  |
| 14,762                      | 11,575                     | -                 | Sale of fixed assets   | -                          | -                          | -                  |
| 19,012                      | -                          | -                 | Capital Lease Proceeds                                       | -                          | -                          | -                  |
| 33,774                      | 11,575                     | 4,629             | Total other sources  | 4,117                      | 4,117                      | -                  |
| 19,070,732                  | 19,978,565                 | 21,239,114        | Total resources  | 22,563,894                 | 22,563,894                 | 6,580,0            |
|                             |                            |                   | Requirements<br>Administration Division<br>Personal services |                            |                            |                    |
| 1 116 196                   | 1,394,590                  | 1,483,165         | Salaries and wages   | 1,628,991                  | 1,628,991                  |                    |
| 1,445,486                   |                            |                   | Payroll taxes  |                            |                            | -                  |
| 123,367                     | 147,760                    | 123,503           | ,  | 138,022                    | 138,022                    | -                  |
| 560,063                     | 616,920                    | 602,348           | Benefits   | 690,187                    | 690,187                    | -                  |
| 2,128,916                   | 2,159,270                  | 2,209,016         | Total personal services<br>Materials and services            | 2,457,200                  | 2,457,200                  | -                  |
| 469,223                     | 568,058                    | 646,482           | Professional & technical                                     | 1,123,442                  | 1,123,442                  | -                  |
| 107,766                     | 211,616                    | 200,090           | Facility and equipment                                       | 258,950                    | 258,950                    | -                  |
| 661,343                     | 692,142                    | 731,297           | Other purchased services                                     | 822,007                    | 822,007                    | _                  |
| 12,279                      | 23,332                     | 24,375            | Supplies   | 15,850                     | 15,850                     | _                  |
| 10,650                      | 7,654                      | 9,110             | Community activities   | 9,200                      | 9,200                      | _                  |
| 72,270                      | 245,947                    | 75,500            | Minor equipment  | 101,000                    | 101,000                    |                    |
| 106                         | 108                        | 75,500            | Other materials & services                                   | 101,000                    | 101,000                    |                    |
| (780,511)                   | (927,500)                  | -                 | Cost Allocation  | (1,535,348)                | (1,535,348)                |                    |
| ,                           |                            | (1,011,141)       |  |                            |                            | -                  |
| 553,126                     | 821,357                    | 675,714           | Total materials & services                                   | 795,101                    | 795,101                    | -                  |
| 10.000                      |                            |                   | Capital outlay   |                            |                            |                    |
| 10,000                      | -                          | -                 | Buildings  | -                          | -                          | -                  |
| 124,314                     | 20,661                     | -                 | Furniture and equipment                                      | 70,000                     | 70,000                     | -                  |
| 134,314<br><b>2,816,356</b> | 20,661<br><b>3,001,287</b> | 2,884,730         | Total capital outlay<br>Total Administration Expenditures    | 70,000<br><b>3,322,301</b> | 70,000<br><b>3,322,301</b> | -                  |
| ,,                          | -,,-                       | ,,                | Community Development<br>Personal services                   |                            |                            |                    |
| 1,000,141                   | 1,124,248                  | 1,220,489         | Salaries and wages   | 1,323,493                  | 1,323,493                  | -                  |
| 86,413                      | 92,708                     | 104,185           | Payroll taxes  | 113,737                    | 113,737                    | -                  |
| 444,897                     | 543,261                    | 580,964           | Benefits   | 677,242                    | 677,242                    | -                  |
| 1,531,451                   | 1,760,217                  | 1,905,638         | Total personal services                                      | 2,114,472                  | 2,114,472                  | -                  |
| 419,468                     | 413,800                    | 458,000           | Materials and services<br>Professional & technical           | 416,400                    | 416,400                    |                    |
|                             | -                          |                   | Facility and equipment                                       | -                          | -                          | -                  |
| 1,751                       | 5,516                      | 5,550             |  | 9,200                      | 9,200                      | -                  |
| 51,144                      | 55,322                     | 60,495            | Other purchased services                                     | 89,598                     | 89,598                     | -                  |
| 6,259                       | 5,168                      | 7,555             | Supplies   | 5,880                      | 5,880                      | -                  |
| 736                         | 198,551                    | 251,500           | Community activities   | 1,000                      | 1,000                      | -                  |
| 4,815                       | 21                         | 4,450             | Minor equipment  | 1,200                      | 1,200                      | -                  |
| 1,000                       | -                          | -                 | Other materials & services                                   | -                          | -                          | -                  |
| (87,583)                    | (122,897)                  | (105,747)         | Cost Allocation  | (88,109)                   | (88,109)                   | -                  |
| 397,590                     | 555,480                    | 681,803           | Total materials & services                                   | 435,169                    | 435,169                    | -                  |
| 5 1,929,041                 | \$ 2,315,697               | \$ 2,587,441      | Total Community Dev. Expenditures                            | \$ 2,549,641               | \$ 2,549,641               | \$-                |

# General Fund by Division

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      | General Fund                          | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       | Requirements Continued                | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted |
|              |              |              | Police Sevices                        |              |              |         |
|              |              |              | Personal services                     |              |              |         |
| 2,345,066    | 2,511,017    | 2,879,072    | Salaries and wages                    | 3,014,840    | 3,014,840    | -       |
| 234,225      | 207,804      | 237,168      | Payroll taxes                         | 254,885      | 254,885      | -       |
| 1,067,992    | 1,273,316    | 1,389,896    | Benefits                              | 1,537,593    | 1,537,593    | -       |
| 3,647,283    | 3,992,137    | 4,506,136    | Total personal services               | 4,807,318    | 4,807,318    | -       |
|              |              |              | Materials and services                |              |              |         |
| 221,928      | 233,500      | 232,000      | Professional & technical              | 265,000      | 265,000      | -       |
| 25,398       | 23,060       | 32,200       | Facility and equipment                | 37,100       | 37,100       | -       |
| 116,217      | 100,856      | 145,545      | Other purchased services              | 159,700      | 159,700      | -       |
| 46,281       | 47,078       | 69,500       | Supplies                              | 73,500       | 73,500       | -       |
| 2,049        | 2,909        | 3,500        | Community activities                  | 3,500        | 3,500        | -       |
| 3,519        | 4,653        | 36,000       | Minor equipment                       | 36,000       | 36,000       | -       |
| 10,000       | 15,085       | 10,000       | Other materials & services            | 20,000       | 20,000       | -       |
| 425,392      | 427,140      | 528,745      | Total materials & services            | 594,800      | 594,800      | -       |
| -            | 21,171       | -            | Furniture and equipment               | -            | -            | -       |
| -            | 21,171       | -            | Total capital outlay                  | -            | -            | -       |
| 4,072,675    | 4,440,448    | 5,034,881    | Total Police Expenditures             | 5,402,118    | 5,402,118    | -       |
|              |              |              |                                       |              |              |         |
|              |              |              | Community Services                    |              |              |         |
|              |              |              | Personal services                     |              |              |         |
| 1,241,364    | 1,330,073    | 1,429,183    | Salaries and wages                    | 1,556,682    | 1,524,596    | -       |
| 108,457      | 111,050      | 126,141      | Payroll taxes                         | 143,148      | 140,463      | -       |
| 462,908      | 584,252      | 598,775      | Benefits                              | 704,403      | 696,588      | -       |
| 1,812,730    | 2,025,375    | 2,154,099    | Total personal services               | 2,404,233    | 2,361,647    | -       |
|              |              |              | Materials and services                |              |              |         |
| 97,628       | 109,771      | 137,000      | Professional & technical              | 98,701       | 98,701       | -       |
| 1,637        | 6,881        | 5,390        | Facility and equipment                | 10,230       | 10,230       | -       |
| 53,055       | 52,548       | 83,152       | Other purchased services              | 72,771       | 72,771       | -       |
| 179,393      | 171,709      | 204,050      | Supplies                              | 212,896      | 212,896      | -       |
| 5,299        | 3,946        | 8,900        | Community activities                  | 10,050       | 10,050       | -       |
| 19,340       | 11,087       | 14,300       | Minor equipment                       | 22,338       | 22,338       | -       |
| 356,352      | 355,942      | 452,792      | Total materials & services            | 426,986      | 426,986      | -       |
| -            | 16,612       | -            | Furniture and equipment               | 38,210       | 38,210       | -       |
| -            | 16,612       | -            | Total capital outlay                  | 38,210       | 38,210       | -       |
| \$ 2,169,082 | \$ 2,397,928 | \$ 2,606,891 | Total Community Services Expenditures | \$ 2,869,429 | \$ 2,826,843 | \$-     |

# General Fund by Division

| 2018-19       | 2019-20       | 2020-21       | General Fund                      | 2021-22       | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual        | Actual        | Budget        | Requirements Continued            | Proposed      | Approved     | Adopted      |
|               |               |               | Public Works                      |               |              |              |
|               |               |               | Personal services                 |               |              |              |
| 644,620       | 702,770       | 759,720       | Salaries and wages                | 816,302       | 816,302      | -            |
| 64,426        | 57,993        | 77,474        | Payroll taxes                     | 91,298        | 91,298       | -            |
| 271,996       | 320,370       | 327,433       | Benefits                          | 397,449       | 397,449      | -            |
| 981,042       | 1,081,133     | 1,164,627     | Total personal services           | 1,305,049     | 1,305,049    | -            |
|               | _,,           |               | Materials and services            |               | _,,.         |              |
| 63,338        | 67,461        | 80,488        | Professional & technical          | 162,285       | 162,285      | -            |
| 1,017,661     | 1,017,396     | 1,279,012     | Facility and equipment            | 1,191,560     | 1,191,560    | -            |
| 40,509        | 40,539        | 56,703        | Other purchased services          | 62,515        | 62,515       | -            |
| 127,943       | 159,043       | 147,050       | Supplies                          | 118,570       | 118,570      | -            |
| 683           | 357           | 1,050         | Community activities              | 2,500         | 2,500        | -            |
| 28,865        | 9,227         | 84,475        | Minor equipment                   | 74,075        | 74,075       | -            |
| (294,458)     | (463,617)     | (466,606)     | Cost Allocation                   | (1,283,909)   | (1,283,909)  | -            |
| 984,542       | 830,406       | 1,182,172     | Total materials & services        | 327,596       | 327,596      | -            |
| ·             |               | <u> </u>      | Capital outlay                    |               |              |              |
| 171,845       | -             | -             | Infrastructure                    | -             | -            | -            |
| -             | 170,000       | 65,000        | Buildings                         | 232,000       | 232,000      | -            |
| 110,619       | -             | -             | Other improvements                | 18,000        | 18,000       | -            |
| 273,121       | 243,012       | 287,517       | Vehicles                          | 385,000       | 385,000      | -            |
| 9,851         | 173,641       | 235,300       | Furniture and equipment           | 907,520       | 907,520      | -            |
| 565,436       | 586,653       | 587,817       | Total capital outlay              | 1,542,520     | 1,542,520    | -            |
| 2,531,020     | 2,498,192     | 2,934,616     | Total Public Works Expenditures   | 3,175,165     | 3,175,165    | -            |
|               |               |               | the effect of Francis d'Anne      |               |              |              |
|               |               |               | Unallocated Expenditures          |               |              |              |
| -             | -             | -             | Transfers to Grants               | -             | -            | -            |
| 5,552,559     | 5,325,012     |               | Ending Fund Balance               |               |              |              |
|               |               | 795,474       | Contingency                       | 798,985       | 798,985      | -            |
|               |               | 297,788       | Reserved for Future Years - fleet | 225,184       | 225,184      | 225,184      |
|               |               | 4,097,294     | Reserved for Future Years         | 4,221,071     | 4,263,657    | 6,354,894    |
| \$ 19,070,732 | \$ 19,978,565 | \$ 21,239,114 | Total requirements                | \$ 22,563,894 | \$22,563,894 | \$ 6,580,078 |

## Administration

The Administration Division provides leadership and support for all City functions. Administration includes the City Council, City Recorder, City Manager, City Attorney, Information Technology, Human Resources, Finance and Municipal Court.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                              | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|              |              |              |                              | -            |              |         |
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted |
|              |              |              | Revenue                      |              |              |         |
| 5,836,667    | 6,224,127    | 6,587,917    | Taxes                        | 6,971,527    | 6,971,527    | -       |
| 1,980,159    | 2,016,311    | 2,064,152    | Franchise Fees               | 2,061,000    | 2,061,000    | -       |
| 37,104       | 15,310       | 5,500        | Licenses and Permits         | 5,500        | 5,500        | -       |
| 571,641      | 626,289      | 918,108      | Intergovernmental            | 685,415      | 685,415      | -       |
| 60,724       | 62,218       | 64,507       | Charges for Services         | 65,800       | 65,800       | -       |
| 2,401,712    | 2,344,937    | 2,651,030    | Fines, Interest, and Other   | 2,256,750    | 2,256,750    | -       |
| 19,012       | -            | 4,629        | Transfers in & Other Sources | 4,117        | 4,117        | -       |
| 10,907,019   | 11,289,192   | 12,295,843   | Total revenue                | 12,050,109   | 12,050,109   | -       |
|              |              |              | Expenditures                 |              |              |         |
| 2,128,916    | 2,159,256    | 2,209,016    | Personal services            | 2,457,200    | 2,457,200    | -       |
| 553,126      | 821,357      | 675,714      | Materials and services       | 795,101      | 795,101      | -       |
| 134,314      | 20,661       | -            | Capital outlay               | 70,000       | 70,000       | -       |
| \$ 2,816,356 | \$ 3,001,273 | \$ 2,884,730 | Total expenditures           | \$ 3,322,301 | \$ 3,322,301 | \$ -    |
|              |              |              |                              |              |              |         |

## **City Council**

The seven-member City Council is composed of an elected Mayor and six elected Councilors. The Council members serve a four-year term and the Mayor serves for a two-year term. The City Council is the legislative branch of our local government, which is responsible for setting policies. This is accomplished through the adoption of ordinances and resolutions. The City Council meets in regular monthly meetings and occasional executive sessions. In addition, City Council work sessions are held to study upcoming issues. The City Council also serves as the City's Urban Renewal District Board, which similar to the City Council, holds regular businessmeetings.

## FY2020-21 Highlights

• Projected to adopt 16 ordinances and 75 resolutions.

| Strategy  | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Council meetings   | 20                | 21                   | 24                   |
| Increase transparency   | Work sessions  | 27                | 30                   | 30                   |
|   | Executive sessions   | 15                | 12                   | 15                   |
| Training for Council<br>members & Regional<br>Meeting participation | Conferences:<br>Oregon Mayor's Assoc. Conf. (2)<br>Or. League of Cities Annual Conf.<br>NLC National League of Cities Conf.<br>New Partners for Smart Growth   | 4                 | 4                    | 2                    |
|   | Regional meetings:<br>Regional Mayor's Meetings (12)<br>Wa. Co. Coordinating Committee (12)<br>Willamette River Water Coalition (4)<br>Regional Water Providers Consortium<br>(4)<br>Southwest Corridor Steering Comm. (12)<br>R1Act (6)<br>Westside Transportation Alliance (12)<br>Note: Meetings held monthly or<br>quarterly | 58                | 56                   | 62                   |

## City Recorder

The City Recorder is the custodian of records and responsible for the management of City records and provides administrative support to the City Council and URA Board. The City Recorder also serves as the City's Elections official.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Elections Coordinated a General Election, including an Initiative Petition regarding recreational marijuana
- Oversaw 8 Municipal Code Amendments
- Reviewed and prepared 127 years of City Council *Legislative* records (1893-2020) for migration into new Records Management System
- Reviewed and prepared 127 years of City Council *Meeting Records* (1893-2020) for migration into new Records Management System
- Compile City Administrative Policies for review by City Management Team

## 2021-22 Goals

- Continue implementation and migration of records into TRIM/ORMS, Records Management System
- Continue audit and migration of records into TRIM/ORMS, disengaging current City Records Management System (ongoing)
- Continue to coordinate with City Records Management Committee to oversee Management of City Records
- Purge City records per State Records Retention Schedule (ongoing)
- Draft Policy, Creating and Implementing Administrative Policies
- Draft Policy, Identification and Management of Vital City Records
- Draft Policy, Records Disaster Recovery Plan

| Strategy   | Measures  | FY19 -20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Adhere to public<br>records law and<br>respond to public<br>records requests | Public records requests                                   | 20                 | 40                   | 40                   |
|  | Responded within 5 business days                          | 17                 | 35                   | 35                   |
| Maintain Current<br>Code Updates   | Municipal Code updates                                    | 10                 | 10                   | 10                   |
| Code Updates<br>Coordinate Accurate<br>and Transparent                       | Process Election fillings, coordinate special and general | 7                  | 1                    | 4                    |

## City Manager

The City Manager's office provides leadership, coordination and management for the City and is responsible for establishing general administrative policies that govern the operations of the City. The City Manager, with input from the Senior Management team, also supports and assists the Mayor and City Councilors in their roles as policy makers by providing accurate and timely information and appropriate policy alternatives.

#### 2020-21 Goals

- Hold Sherwood Citizen University sessions once pandemic rules allow
- Continue to Develop and Implement Improved Citizen Engagement Strategies
- Continue to support enhanced programs and activities to engage the public on issues facing the community
- Continue to implement enhancements to City intranet to ensure efficient sharing of important information to employees

| Strategy                       | Measures                    | FY19-20<br>Actual   | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Increase<br>communication with | Newsletter Frequency        | Every Two<br>Months | Every Two<br>Months  | Every Two<br>Months  |
| the public                     | Number of Facebook Friends  | 3,430               | 4,110                | 4,500                |
|                                | Number of Twitter Followers | 700                 | 950                  | 1,100                |

### **City Attorney & Risk Management**

The City Attorney's Office is the in-house legal department for the City. It provides a broad range of legal services to City officials, management, and staff. Primarily, these services are in the areas of researching legal questions and providing legal advice; preparing and reviewing contracts, ordinances, resolutions, and other legal documents; conducting negotiations; representing the City in administrative proceedings and, occasionally, in court; and analyzing public record requests and exemptions. Areas of law most frequently encountered include employment law, tort liability, constitutional law, elections law, public contracting, public meetings, public records, real property, and land use. The Office also retains and manages outside legal counsel for certain projects. Additionally, as part of its risk management function, the Office is responsible for processing claims for property, auto, equipment and liability insurance.

#### 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed year four of the City's law clerk program; expanded program to include externship for class credit and continued leveraging federal work-study funds.
- Numerous COVID-19 related projects, including negotiating, drafting, and reviewing a variety of intergovernmental grant agreements, policies, and procedures.
- Implementation of ballot measure 34-299 regarding recreational marijuana facilities, including code updates and intergovernmental agreement with the Dept. of Revenue.
- Assisted with major solicitations including Sherwood Broadband fiber to the home project.
- Prepared and reviewed numerous ordinances, including updating business license code, establishing traffic safety committee, creating a business food waste program, and setting expectations for police services.

## 2021-22 Goals

- Continue to improve the City's law clerk program.
- Assist with successful start-up of new Urban Renewal Area and associated projects. (Citywide Goal – Economic Development, Livability)
- Continue to review City ordinances and perform housekeeping updates.

| Strategy                              | Measures                        | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Keep Council Informed                 | Frequency of Tort Claim Updates | Quarterly         | Quarterly            | Quarterly            |
| Law Clerk Program                     | Duration of Student Position    | ~75% Year         | Full Year            | Full Year            |
| Maintain and Update<br>Municipal Code | Ordinances Enacted              | 15                | 14                   | 14                   |

#### Human Resources

The Human Resources department provides personnel support for all City employees. This department also includes recruitment, training and development, benefit, compensation, and salary classifications, and is responsible for managing and updating the City of Sherwood Employee Manual and Employee Policies. In addition, HR manages the City's two union contracts, leads employee relations, and processes claims for workers' compensation insurance. This department also reviews and manages the City's benefit package to insure the best possible rates and protection for employees at a reasonable rate.

#### 2020-21 Highlights

- Retained, recruited and trained a top-quality workforce
- Managed all lines of insurance coverage for the City
- Successfully negotiated a new Collective Bargaining Agreement with SPOA (Sherwood Police Officers Association)
- Revised Personnel Policies to ensure compliance with changes in employment law

#### 2021-22 Goals

- Continue to improve the efficiency and responsiveness of the Human Resources Department
- Provide training to ensure employee success and retention
- Implement updated employee manual to assist managers and employees (City-wide Goal

   Fiscal Responsibility)

| Strategy   | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide efficient external   | Recruitments Conducted                                 | 31                | 20                   | 30                   |
| recruitment service  | Employment<br>applications received                    | 460               | 230                  | 400                  |
| Perform facility inspections<br>by Safety Committee to<br>minimize unsafe conditions | Number of identified<br>unsafe practices<br>eliminated | 2                 | 2                    | 2                    |
| Maintain a low number of   | Number of Workers'                                     | 7                 | 2                    | N/A                  |
| accidents and the cost of  | Time loss (days)                                       | 59                | 11                   | N/A                  |
| worker compensation<br>claims  | Paid Loss (fiscal year)                                | 20,906            | 3,174                | N/A                  |

### **Information Technologies**

The Information Technologies department provides technical support, troubleshooting and maintenance of computer hardware and software used by the City. The department operates and maintains the network, servers, phone systems, Sherwood Broadband, and Sherwood public access channel. This department also manages software licensing, assists departments in improving service through effective use of technology and provides training to staff.

#### 2020-21 Highlights

- Hired a Desktop Support Technician
- Supported a move to remote work due to COVID
  - Implemented new VPN and remote work procedures
  - Implemented additional security software to support remote work
  - Deployed several new cell phones to support remote work
- Implemented a new spam filtering solution
- Upgraded 2 major software applications
- Implemented 3-GIS to support Sherwood Broadband
- Implemented a new automated patching system for non-Microsoft applications

#### 2021-22 Goals

- Finished the city phone system to a hosted solution
- Retire on-premises Infor servers, upgrade city firewalls
- Upgrade city network switches/routers
- Explore enhancements to current backup systems to better protect against ransomware (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)
- Improve security by leverage existing investments in 2 Factor Authentication and Single Sign-On(City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)

| Strategy                                      | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Effectively maintain<br>and                   | Major Software Applications<br>Supported                | 67                | 70                   | 65                   |
| support computer                              | Computer Systems Supported                              | 250               | 290                  | 280                  |
| and   | Network Systems Supported                               | 48                | 48                   | 48                   |
| informational systems<br>throughout the City  | Terabytes of data maintained onsite                     | 26 TB             | 24 TB                | 24TB                 |
| Developit in These shorts                     | Help desk tickets submitted                             | 900               | 694*                 | 600*                 |
| Productivity Through IT<br>Service Management | Help desk tickets resolved within<br>30 min. (Estimate) | 10%               | 15%                  | 15%                  |
| process improvement                           | Satisfaction Rate: Good or better                       | 100%              | 100%                 | 100%                 |
|   | IT Staff Training Hours                                 | 20                | 0                    | 20                   |

### Finance

The Finance department provides financial information, oversight and management. Finance is responsible for the annual budget, annual audit, debt management, payroll, cash management, accounts receivable, and accounts payable. The Finance department prepares a wide range of internal and external financial reports.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Received the GFOA Budget Award for the FY2020-21 budget document
- Submitted for the GFOA Award for Excellence in Financial Reporting for FY2019-20
- Implement use of TRIM/ORMS Records Management System for electronic storage of financial records to increase efficiency and decrease staff time

## 2021-22 Goals

- Continue to increase passive revenues through sound investments and a diverse investment strategy (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)
- Research and analyze options to decrease fees associated with credit card and banking fees (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)
- Continue to streamline workflow for optimal performance and audit success
- Research new financial software system to improve performance and reporting capabilities (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)

| Strategy                                    | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Maintain high levels of financial integrity | Independent auditor<br>opinion                                       | Unqualified       | Unqualified          | Unqualified          |
|   | Number of GFOA reviewer<br>comments on the CAFR                      | 4                 | 4                    | 4                    |
|   | Credit rating  | Aa3               | Aa2                  | Aa2                  |
| Deliver efficient,<br>effective financial   | Actual cost to deliver<br>financial services                         | \$556,615         | \$608,493            | \$671,255            |
| services                                    | Cost to deliver financial<br>services as a % of total City<br>budget | 1.6%              | 1.3%                 | 1.2%                 |

## **Municipal Court**

Municipal Court is responsible for processing all traffic violations and non-felony offenses within the City. The goal of the Municipal Court is to promote compliance with laws and regulations by processing citations for violations equitably and timely.

#### 2020-21 Highlights

- Ensure staff communication and support working remotely
- Alternative plan for court operations due to COVID (Art Center)
- Scanned over 28,000 closed court cases into TRIM (State of OR Digitalize program)
- Continue to streamline and find efficiencies in workflow

#### 2021-22 Goals

- Catch up backlog of cases due to COVID-19 restrictions (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)
- Implementation of E-Abstracts to DMV

| Strategy           | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Traffic violations  | 20,446            | 18,000               | 22,660               |
|                    | Parking violations  | 209               | 250                  | 300                  |
| Manage an          | City Ordinance violations   | 14                | 35                   | 40                   |
| efficient<br>and   | Total violations processed  | 20,669            | 18,300               | 23,000               |
| effective          | Number of court staff   | 4                 | 4                    | 4                    |
| Municipal<br>Court | Number of violations processed annually per staff (includes supervisor) | 5,167             | 4,575                | 5,750                |
|                    | Operating expenses  | 681,577           | 648,757              | 732,446              |
|                    | Operating expenses per processed violation                              | \$32.98           | \$35.45              | \$31.85              |

## **Community Development**

The Community Development Division provides overall management and administrative support for the City's planning, engineering, and building departments. Community Development strives to provide efficient, consistent, and seamless private and public development services.

| 2018-19<br>Actual | 2019-20<br>Actual | 2020-21<br>Budget |                            | 2021-22<br>Proposed | 2021-22<br>Approved | 2021-22<br>Adopted |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                   |                   |                   | Revenue                    |                     |                     |                    |
| -                 | 80,679            | 75,000            | Licenses and Permits       | 73,500              | 73,500              | -                  |
| 28,807            | 8,912             | 587,725           | Intergovernmental          | 188,050             | 188,050             | -                  |
| 1,618,697         | 1,032,380         | 967,097           | Charges for Services       | 2,112,669           | 2,112,669           | -                  |
| 30,084            | (0)               | -                 | Fines, Interest, and Other | -                   | -                   | -                  |
| 1,677,588         | 1,121,971         | 1,629,822         | Total revenue              | 2,374,219           | 2,374,219           | -                  |
|                   |                   |                   | Expenditures               |                     |                     |                    |
| 1,531,451         | 1,760,217         | 1,905,638         | Personal services          | 2,114,472           | 2,114,472           | -                  |
| 397,590           | 555,480           | 681,803           | Materials and services     | 435,169             | 435,169             | -                  |
| \$ 1,929,041      | \$ 2,315,697      | \$ 2,587,441      | Total expenditures         | \$ 2,549,641        | \$ 2,549,641        | \$ -               |

## Planning

The Planning department plays an integral role in shaping the long-term character of the City through the development and implementation of the Sherwood Comprehensive Plan and other long-range planning documents. The plans are intended to protect the personal, environmental, and economic health of the community.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Approved over 750,000 SF of new industrial, commercial, and institutional space and 69 new single-family lots.
- Five out of the six Comprehensive Plan themes have been reviewed by the Community Advisory Committee, Technical Advisory Committee, Planning Commission, and City Council
- Managed the Brookman Addition Concept Plan update
- Adopted the 2019-2039 Housing Needs Analysis
- Started the Housing Code Update to create residential design standards and to implement House Bill 2001 and the Sherwood West Concept Plan Update

## 2021-22 Goals

- Continue to build the Comprehensive Plan, including the Economic Opportunities Analysis and Housing Needs Analysis to construct meaningful plan policies for Sherwood's future (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Adopt the Sherwood 2040 Comprehensive Plan Update (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Adopt the Economic Opportunities Analysis (City-wide Goal Economic Development)
- Adopt the Sherwood West Concept Plan Update (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Adopt the Housing Code Update (City-wide Goal Livability)

| Strategy   | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY 20-21<br>Projected | FY 21-22<br>Projected |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Meet State   | Perform completeness review within 30 days of submittal              | 100%              | 100%                  | 100%                  |
| mandated<br>deadlines for<br>land use<br>decisions and<br>produce<br>sound | Produce decisions within 120 days (if no extensions)                 | 100%              | 100%                  | 100%                  |
|  | Total number of site plan review applications                        | 8                 | 5                     | 6                     |
|  | Land use decisions made by City staff (Type II)                      | 4                 | 7                     | 6                     |
|  | Land use decisions made by City staff (Type I)                       | 97                | 85                    | 90                    |
| decisions  | Land use decisions made by Hearing Officer<br>or Planning Commission | 10                | 9                     | 9                     |
|  | Land use decisions made by City Council                              | 4                 | 7                     | 6                     |
| Improve<br>clarity and<br>effectiveness<br>of Code                         | Code amendment projects undertaken                                   | 3                 | 5                     | 3                     |

## Building

The Building Department's responsibilities are to review and approve plans, issue permits, and perform inspections for new construction in compliance with the State of Oregon's building, plumbing, mechanical, solar, manufactured dwelling, and energy codes. The Department assists the public and professionals with information relevant to the City's building and development codes. Staff works with local jurisdictions, agencies and builders in order to improve the construction standards in the city and ensure the public's health and safety.

## 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed all inspections and approvals for the New Sherwood High School, and other school transformation projects.
- Completed occupancy approvals for Timber Crossing III, Middleton Estates, and Copper Ter. residential sub-divisions.

## 2021-22 Goals

- Complete plan reviews, inspections, and final occupancy approvals for multiple projected residential and commercial sub-divisions. (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Complete annual state mandated training for staff.

| Strategy  | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide timely<br>service   | Building inspection performed same day                                   | 100%              | 100%                 | 100%                 |
|   | Plan review turnaround within 2 weeks' time for single family homes      | 98%               | 98%                  | 95%                  |
|   | Plan review turnaround within 2 weeks' time for commercial improvements  | 98%               | 95%                  | 95%                  |
|   | Plan review turnaround within 4 weeks' time for new commercial buildings | 95%               | 95%                  | 95%                  |
|   | Total number of permits  | 668               | 560                  | 680                  |
| Permits: Identify   | New single-family homes/ADU's  | 31                | 23                   | 97                   |
| and track<br>workload<br>measures to<br>enable<br>appropriate<br>staffing | New Multi-family homes   | 0 Units           | 0 Units              | 5 Units              |
|   | Residential remodel/additions  | 21                | 18                   | 25                   |
|   | New commercial buildings   | 5                 | 8                    | 10                   |
|   | Commercial tenant improvement  | 20                | 19                   | 25                   |
|   | Miscellaneous (Mech, Plumb, AS)  | 495               | 453                  | 520                  |
|   | Number of inspections  | 2,435             | 1,840                | 2,800                |

## Engineering

The Engineering department plans, designs, and oversees construction of the City's Capital Improvement Projects (CIP's), which include streets, stormwater systems, sanitary sewer systems, water systems, and park facilities. The department is also responsible for review and approval of all private development projects that include installation of public infrastructure as part of the development. The department conducts inspections on the construction of public infrastructure projects to ensure that these facilities meet the City's standards for materials and installation. Engineering issues right-of-way permits for all work performed within the public right-of-way and oversees erosion and sediment runoff control on any construction activity within the City. The department also provides estimates and final SDC fee assessments on private development projects.

## 2020-21 Highlights

- Continued coordination efforts with the Sherwood School District and their contractor to finalize site development construction of the new Sherwood High School.
- Continued coordinating with Washington County to finalize the construction of the Kruger/Elwert intersection improvement project and for the Sherwood School District High School project off-site public facilities mitigation improvement projects.
- Oversee construction efforts for the Cedar Creek Trail project.
- Continued coordination with CWS on the design of the Brookman Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line Extension Project.
- Completing design and bidding of the Rock Creek Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line Upsizing Phase 1 project. Commencing construction immediately FY21/22.
- Completed the design and construction management of several Public Works paving and stormwater maintenance projects
- Continuing a traffic data analysis program, which is designed to provide technical response to complaints of traffic volume and speed at specific location within the City
- Provided design coordination efforts between ODOT, WACO, CWS, and developers on private site developments. The major projects include Middlebrook Subdivision, The Reserve at Cedar Creek Subdivision, London Estates Subdivision, Cipole Road Industrial Site Development, Willamette Water Supply Program (WWSP) site development (TEA), Trammel-Crowe Corporate Park site development, Sherwood Industrial Site Development (TEA), Denali Subdivision, and several smaller developments located on SW Olds Place.

## 2021-22 Goals

- Teaming with City Police Department on implementation of a traffic calming program to respond to citizen transportation concerns (City-wide Goal Public Safety)
- Coordinate with Washington County to finalize the construction of the Kruger/Elwert Road Intersection Improvement project, and the Sherwood School District High School project off-site public facilities mitigation improvements. (City-wide Goal – Infrastructure, Economic Development, Livability)

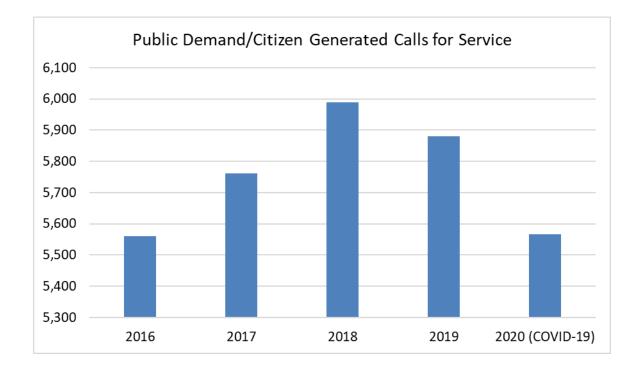
- Coordinate with Washington County to finalize the construction of improvements to the Sunset Boulevard/Highway 99W intersection based on City's Transportation System Plan (TSP), and coordinate with design work being performed by Washington County on the Kruger/Elwert/Hwy 99W Intersection Project (City-wide Goal – Infrastructure, Public Safety).
- Continue coordination with CWS on preliminary design analysis of sanitary sewer trunk line running through the Brookman area. Coordinate with CWS on design goals, timelines, and budget development (City-wide Goal Infrastructure, Economic Development, Livability)
- Conduct design effort for improvements to Oregon Street from Langer Farms Parkway to the Murdock Road roundabout, bringing Oregon Street up to City standards for collector roads (City-wide Goal Infrastructure, Public Safety, Economic Development and Livability)
- Perform construction of the Rock Creek Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line Upsizing Phase 1 project, which crosses Tualatin-Sherwood Road. Upgrade the portion of the sanitary trunk line crossing Tualatin- Sherwood Road prior to installation of large diameter waterline running from Tualatin to Hillsboro, and reconstruction of Tualatin-Sherwood Road by WACO (Citywide Goal – Infrastructure, Livability and Economic Development).
- Commence design of the Rock Creek Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line Upsizing Phase 2 project, which completes the upsizing of the Rock Creek Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line. Commencing at the end of Phase 1 improvements, upsizing trunk line size up to Oregon Street/Murdoc Road intersection. (City-wide Goal Infrastructure, Livability and Economic Development).

| Strategy  | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide professional<br>infrastructure design<br>and management<br>services                                   | Capital projects designed, managed, and/or inspected             | 10                | 12                   | 10                   |
|   | Public improvement projects designed managed & inspected         | 6                 | 8                    | 8                    |
|   | Private development pre-<br>applications reviewed                | 10                | 15                   | 12                   |
|   | Private development applications reviewed for final approval     | 10                | 12                   | 10                   |
| Protect infrastructure<br>and right-of-ways<br>Enforce engineering<br>design and<br>construction<br>standards | Right-of-way permits issued                                      | 60                | 57                   | 50                   |
|   | SFR lot ESC plan reviews performed                               | 40                | 30                   | 80                   |
|   | SFR lot ESC inspections performed                                | 425               | 165                  | 320                  |
|   | ESC inspections performed under<br>Compliance Agreement projects | 250               | 475                  | 450                  |

### Police

The Sherwood Police department's primary purpose is to serve the community. The Police department exists for the community and believes in the philosophy that the police are the public and the public are the police. We believe that law enforcement is a fundamental and critical service to the community and must be maintained as a priority.

| e<br>Actual  | 2019-20<br>Actual | 2020-21      |                              | 2021-22<br>Proposed | 2021-22<br>Approved | 2021-22<br>Adopted |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Actual       | Actual            | Budget       | _                            | Proposeu            | Approveu            | Adopted            |
|              |                   |              | Revenue                      |                     |                     |                    |
| 4,170        | 2,730             | 3,500        | Licenses and Permits         | 3,230               | 3,230               | -                  |
| 87,295       | 63,364            | 73,512       | Intergovernmental            | 74,500              | 74,500              | -                  |
| 7,238        | 6,723             | 6,900        | Charges for Services         | 2,300               | 2,300               | -                  |
| 4,065        | 559               | 120          | Fines, Interest, and Other   | 50                  | 50                  | -                  |
| -            | 840               | -            | Transfers in & Other Sources | -                   | -                   | -                  |
| 102,767      | 74,216            | 84,032       | Total revenue                | 80,080              | 80,080              | -                  |
|              |                   |              | Expenditures                 |                     |                     |                    |
| 3,647,283    | 3,992,137         | 4,506,136    | Personal services            | 4,807,318           | 4,807,318           | -                  |
| 425,392      | 427,140           | 528,745      | Materials and services       | 594,800             | 594,800             | -                  |
| -            | 21,171            | -            | Capital outlay               | -                   | -                   | -                  |
| \$ 4,072,675 | \$ 4,440,448      | \$ 5,034,881 | Total expenditures           | \$ 5,402,118        | \$ 5,402,118        | \$-                |



## Police

## 2020-21 Highlights

- Lead startup of Traffic Safety Committee
- Hired 2 reserves
- Hired 2 Full Time Officers
- High Drug Arrests for low proactive year.

**2019 (94)** Methamphetamine (43) Marijuana (26) Heroin (16) **2020 (62)** Methamphetamine (27) Heroin (15) Marijuana (15) **2021 (1/1-2/9) (16)** Methamphetamine (6) Heroin (5) Marijuana (5)

**2021-22 Goals** – COVID-19 delayed many of our programs and efforts; we want to pick up and continue with many of the programs identified for 2020-21

- Continue to build new Enhanced Police Volunteers Program (City-wide Goal Citizen Engagement, Public Safety)
- Look to increase crime/drug prevention opportunities in Sherwood schools (City-wide Goal Livability, Citizen Engagement, Public Safety)
- Enhance succession planning through training of officers and sergeants in appropriate leadership training and opportunities (City-wide Goal Public Safety)
- Continue efforts to enhance service delivery through the efficient use of technology
- Reestablish Citizens Academy (City-wide Goal , Citizen Engagement, Public Safety)
- Reengage with community members through our different venues and programs, i.e. Coffee with a Cop, Cruisin Sherwood, Robin Hood (City-wide Goal Citizen Engagement)

| Strategy                             | Measures                       | 2019<br>Actual | 2020<br>Actual | 2021<br>Projected |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Number of sworn officers       | 25             | 26             | 27                |
| Maintain safety<br>through proactive | Population served              | 19,350         | 19,595         | 20,115            |
| activities                           | Number of proactive activities | 12,015         | 7,391          | 10,000            |
|                                      | Total all calls & activities   | 17,895         | 12,958         | 15,811            |

## **Community Services**

The Community Services Division encompasses Library services, the Sherwood Old Town Field House operations, the Sherwood Center for the Arts, the Marjorie Stewart Center, volunteer services, field and gym scheduling, and the coordinating and planning of various events. As part of the Washington County Cooperative Library Services (WCCLS), the Sherwood Library provides access to resources from all 13 County libraries as well as regional, national, and international sources. The Sherwood Old Town Field House is an indoor soccer facility that offers soccer leagues, facility rentals and field time for a variety of sports and activities. The Center for the Arts opened in February 2015 and features a 393-seat theater/multi-purpose space, visual arts gallery and two classrooms. The Marjorie Stewart Center offers programs, classes and meals for seniors.

|              | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                            | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                            | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted |
|              |              |              | Revenue                    |              |              |         |
| 917,200      | 953,427      | 956,502      | Intergovernmental          | 985,080      | 985,080      | -       |
| 511,235      | 395,777      | 485,630      | Charges for Services       | 320,080      | 320,080      | -       |
| 86,707       | 91,477       | 68,637       | Fines, Interest, and Other | 71,892       | 71,892       | -       |
| 1,515,142    | 1,440,681    | 1,510,769    | Total revenue              | 1,377,052    | 1,377,052    | -       |
|              |              |              | Expenditures               |              |              |         |
| 1,812,730    | 2,025,374    | 2,154,099    | Personal services          | 2,404,233    | 2,361,647    | -       |
| 356,352      | 355,942      | 452,792      | Materials and services     | 426,986      | 426,986      | -       |
| -            | 16,612       | -            | Capital outlay             | 38,210       | 38,210       | -       |
| \$ 2,169,082 | \$ 2,397,928 | \$ 2,606,891 | Total expenditures         | \$ 2,869,429 | \$ 2,826,843 | \$-     |

## Library

The mission of Sherwood Public Library is to inspire discovery, enrich lives and build community through equitable access to life-long learning. The Library serves the greater Sherwood area of nearly 25,000 people. As a member of Washington County Cooperative Library Services (WCCLS), Sherwood Public Library provides access to 1.7 million items—including e-books and digital audiobooks, and online learning resources. The local collection includes 52,000 books, movies, CDs, audiobooks, magazines, newspapers, a "Library of Things", games and more. Internet access and productivity software is available at 13 public computers. The children's area is an active hub for playing and learning. The Library is open seven days a week, 60 hours a week. The majority of library funding is from WCCLS through local property taxes and a five-year operational levy.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Library services and events pivoted to virtual at the start of the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Curbside services opened in June, following guidance from Washington Co. Public Health.
- We provided 427 events and classes with over 11,000 participants during the year.
- The Levy for Countywide Library Services, Measure 34-297, passed on May 19, 2020, by over 68%, providing 40% of the funding for WCCLS and 20% for Sherwood Public Library.
- Welcomed nearly 173,000 visits & 1,006 new registered library users, for a total of 13,043.
- Provided 321,000 uses of the library's physical and digital collections, only a 20% decrease.
- Added 6,700 items to the local collection.
- Created new Strategic Focus Areas with the Library Advisory Board and staff.
- Added in-person computer appointments, with in-person browsing coming soon.

## 2021-22 Goals

- Reopen all in-person library services. (City-wide Goal— Livability; Citizen Engagement)
- Revisit the Facility Master Plan draft with a pandemic lens (City-wide Goal— Infrastructure)
- Launch Strategic Planning for 2022-2024 (City-wide Goal— Livability)
- Increase accessibility for technology (City-wide Goals— Livability; Economic Development)
- Increase availability and use of popular materials (City-wide Goal— Livability)

| Strategy                                    | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Increase availability<br>and use of popular | Children's fiction, picture books, board books, and new releases          | 62,410            | 40,000               | 60,000               |
| materials                                   | New collections: Library of Things, games, new arrivals, new languages    | 984               | 600                  | 1,000                |
| Enhance library<br>services to reflect      | World language materials circulation                                      | 2,834             | 1,000                | 3000                 |
| inclusion, diversity and accessibility      | National Edge Assessment score for technology accessibility (out of 1000) | n/a*              | n/a*                 | 752                  |

## Performance Measures (Projected for FY19-20 and FY20-21 reflect COVID-19 impacts)

\*Impacted by COVID-19 pandemic and allowed activities

## Field House and Sports Recreation

The Sherwood Old Town Field House offers a large indoor arena featuring "Field Turf". The Field House hosts a wide array of activities including adult and youth soccer, softball, baseball and lacrosse. The Field House is also available for private rentals, birthday parties, pre- school play and sports clinics. The Recreation department is responsible for scheduling the use of all City and school district owned fields and gyms. The fields and gyms are primarily used by the youth sports leagues and are occasionally used for private rentals.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- The Field House was shut down on March 12th, 2020 due to the pandemic. This provided the opportunity to perform nonroutine maintenance including: deep clean the whole facility, repaint the floors and a deep clean of the turf.
- In July of 2020 the Sherwood School District ended the Inter-Governmental Agreement with the City of Sherwood for field /gym scheduling and field maintenance

### 2021-2022 Goals

- As the pandemic restrictions are lifted, start as many of the adult leagues back up (City-wide Goal– Livability)
- Maximize the use of open Field House time for rentals and or other community use. (Citywide Goal– Livability)
- Continue to rent the fields at Snyder park and continue to help residents find opportunities for recreation. (City-wide Goal– Livability)

| Strategy                                     | Measures  | FY19 20<br>Actual | FY20 21<br>Projected | FY21 22<br>Projected |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide quality recreational                 | Number people served in the<br>Fieldhouse                     | 17,000            | 20,000               | 16,500               |
| opportunities<br>for health &<br>fitness for | Number of leagues per year in the<br>Fieldhouse               | 18                | 20                   | 16                   |
| Sherwood                                     | Number of sports leagues served                               | 166               | 180                  | 400                  |
| citizens                                     | Number of children participating in sports practice and games | 4,500             | 4,300                | 900                  |

## Performance Measures (Projected for FY19-20 and FY20-21 reflect COVID-19 impacts)

\*Impacted by COVID-19 pandemic and allowed activities

### **Events and Volunteers**

The Events and Volunteers department is responsible for planning and implementing the volunteer program, issuing Special Event Permits, coordinating events such as Music on the Green, Movies in the Park, the Community Services Fair and the Veterans Day Ceremony.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Maintained contact with volunteers throughout pandemic
- Coordinated virtual Veterans Day recognition program
- Coordinated various Eagle Scout projects, a modified Trashpalooza, Adopt a Road program and park clean ups
- Continued partnership with SOLVE for a modified Trashpalooza
- Maintained a fully leased community garden with waitlist

### 2021-22 Goals

- Develop Adopt a Park and Adopt A Trail program for Cedar Creek Trail (City-wide Goal– Livability)
- Secure presenting sponsors for Music on the Green and Movies in the Park (City-wide Goal Economic Development; Livability)
- Increase attendance at community events (City-wide Goal– Livability)
- Implement and communicate effective safety measures to ensure readiness for a return to large events when allowed (City-wide Goals—Fiscal Responsibility; Citizen Engagement; Livability)

### **Performance Measures**

| Strategy                                   | Measures                         | FY 19-20<br>Actual | FY 20-21<br>Projected | FY 21-22<br>Projected |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Increase City-wide volunteer opportunities | Volunteer Hours                  | 8,164              | 2400*                 | 8,000*                |  |
| Accommodate special events and festivals   | Special Event Permits<br>Issued  | 36                 | 8*                    | 20*                   |  |
| Increase attendance at                     | Attendance at Music on the Green | 9,100              | Cancelled*            | 900*                  |  |
| City sponsored events                      | Attendance at Movies in the Park | 1,800              | Cancelled*            | 600*                  |  |

\*Impacted by COVID-19 pandemic and allowed activities

## **Sherwood Center for the Arts**

Sherwood Center for the Arts is the premier performance and event venue for Sherwood and the surrounding community. With vibrant year-round arts education, live events, gallery space, a theater that seats up to 420, and two classrooms/meeting rooms, this flexible, state-of-the-art community space is the heart of Old Town Sherwood. The Sherwood Center for the Arts exists to *inspire, educate, and enrich the Sherwood community through diverse activities that enhance the quality of life.* 

## 2020-21 Highlights

- Continued the second year of ArtSmart Summer Camps, transforming the program to fit the OHA's new Summer Camp Guidance, working with 10 local teaching artists and partnering with four metro arts organizations to bring programs to 124 students
- Increased online engagement with online art exhibits, craft features, links to cultural performances, a live Open Mic Night, online classes/workshops, and weekly features
- Hosted American Red Cross Blood Drives, utilizing the parking lot and the main hall
- Successfully showcased small businesses and local artists through two in-person, outdoor Art Walks, and held an online Winter Art Walk/Holiday Market
- Transitioned several art exhibits online, and held limited in-person viewing hours

## 2021-22 Goals

- Finalize Sherwood Murals Plan (City-wide Goal— Citizen Engagement)
- Work with the Cultural Arts Commission and local entities to execute public art in the community in accordance with the Public Art Master Plan (City-wide Goal—Economic Development, Citizen Engagement, Livability)
- Optimize use of the building and increase space flexibility to continue to meet the needs of the community (City-wide Goal— Economic Development)
- Explore grant funding for place-making and public art, and continuing to work with the Friends of the SCA to increase support (City-wide Goal— Economic Development, Livability)

| Strategy                      | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                               | Number of registrations for<br>classes, workshops or camps      | 1,376             | 360                  | 1,400                |
| Increase<br>participation     | Number of days of usage   | 246               | 147                  | 280                  |
| and utilization               | Number of production rentals                                    | 17                | 9                    | 12                   |
| of the Center<br>for the Arts | Number of facility rentals                                      | 65                | 56                   | 100                  |
| facility and<br>programs      | Number of attendees to free arts events                         | 3,830             | 925                  | 3,800                |
| programs                      | Number of attendees to visiting events<br>& rentals             | 22,841            | 6,100                | 15,000               |
|                               | Number of tickets sold to Center for the Arts programs & events | 1,542             | 200                  | 1,900                |

## Marjorie Stewart Center

The Marjorie Stewart Center opened in 1982 and was originally built utilizing a Community Development Block Grant and many hours of volunteer labor. The City has been awarded five subsequent Block Grants to expand and improve the facility. The Center features a commercial kitchen, a dining room that seats 125, 3 classrooms, Lounge/Library and a gift shop. The Marjorie Stewart Senior Community Center provides activities to nurture the health and wellbeing of the Sherwood senior community. In addition to serving delicious, fresh-cooked meals Monday through Friday, the center has a multitude of activities including games, classes, writing & painting groups, as well as providing social services and referrals to the community.

## 2020-21 Highlights

- Moved from a congregant meal program to a successful senior meal home delivery and pick-up model
- Provided a meal (lunch) 5 times a week; serving a total of 8,550 meals served
- Pivoted in-person programming to a diverse selection of online and call-in programs
- Facilitated the use of the Center to provide needed senior services during pandemic shutdown.
- Supported the establishment of the Sherwood Senior Advisory Council.

## 2021-22 Goals

- Increase participation in Meal program (City-wide Goal– Livability)
- Build hybrid in-person / Zoom model for programming (City-wide Goal– Livability)
- Diversity center offerings to be appealing to a wide section of age groups and experiences (City-wide Goal Livability)

## Performance Measures (Projected for FY19-20 and FY20-21 reflect COVID-19 impacts)

| Strategy                                    | Measures                                | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide quality<br>programs for<br>Seniors. | Number of programs offered<br>per month | 104               | 60*                  | 75*                  |
| Provide a meal<br>program for<br>Seniors    | Number of Seniors<br>served meals       | 8,015             | 8,550                | 9,550                |
| Provide daily<br>enriching activities       | Number of attendees                     | 8,545             | 1,112*               | 2,500*               |

\*Projection based on a prolonged recovery from COVID 19 impact to programming.

## **Public Works**

The Public Works Division is responsible for operation and maintenance activities of the City's infrastructure. Maintenance includes: water, sewer, stormwater, streets, parks, sport fields, facilities and fleet. Public Works provides critical services 24/7 to all residents.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                              | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted |
|              |              |              | Revenue                      |              |              |         |
| 321,000      | 447,761      | 337,560      | Intergovernmental            | 20,183       | 20,183       | -       |
| 12,155       | 7,718        | 26,425       | Charges for Services         | 11,925       | 11,925       | -       |
| 41,917       | 33,733       | 29,651       | Fines, Interest, and Other   | 70,248       | 70,248       | -       |
| 14,762       | 10,735       | -            | Transfers in & Other Sources | -            | -            | -       |
| 389,834      | 499,946      | 393,636      | Total revenue                | 102,356      | 102,356      |         |
|              |              |              | Expenditures                 |              |              |         |
| 981,042      | 1,081,133    | 1,164,627    | Personal services            | 1,305,049    | 1,305,049    | -       |
| 984,542      | 830,406      | 1,182,172    | Materials and services       | 327,596      | 327,596      | -       |
| 565,436      | 586,653      | 587,817      | Capital outlay               | 1,542,520    | 1,542,520    | -       |
| \$ 2,531,020 | \$ 2,498,192 | \$ 2,934,616 | Total expenditures           | \$ 3,175,165 | \$ 3,175,165 | \$ -    |

### Fleet and Equipment

The Fleet Maintenance department maintains and repairs city vehicles and equipment with an emphasis on safety, cost effectiveness and dependability.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed annual reporting requirements to the State
- Purchased 100% of budgeted equipment
- Spec'd and Purchased van for Broadband
- Outfitted two (2) police vehicles and one (1) Community Development vehicle
- Surplus vehicles and equipment scheduled in 2020/21
- Maintained three (3) Charge point Stations throughout City

### 2021-22 Goals

- Meet annual state requirements (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Produce detailed cost reports to each division for fleet costs (City-wide Goal Fiscal Responsibility)
- Look at ways to improve sustainable practices (City-wide Goal Community Livability)
- Minimize percentage of fleet vehicles or equipment that are out of service at any time (Citywide Goal – Infrastructure)
- Purchase and outfit one (1) police vehicles; spec and purchase 100% of budgeted equipment (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Spec and purchase Broadband equipment when additional crews are hired (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)

| Strategy   | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Number of scheduled vehicle maintenance work orders   | 178               | 185                  | 190                  |
| Maintain City's float of   | Number of scheduled equipment maintenance work orders | 73                | 85                   | 95                   |
| Maintain City's fleet of<br>vehicles and equipment<br>at a high level of | Total number of equipment work orders                 | 454               | 361                  | 390                  |
| quality with minimal cost  | Total number of vehicle work orders                   | 534               | 510                  | 506                  |
|  | Number of Generators maintained                       | 6                 | 6                    | 6                    |
|  | Total Amount of Fuel used City-<br>wide               | 37,308            | 38,045               | 39,500               |

### Facilities

The Facilities department is responsible for environmental health, safety, operations, maintenance, and repair of all city facilities.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed annual reporting requirements to the State
- Completed weekly inspections of all City facilities, completed inspections of contracted work
- Replaced the roof at the Police Station
- Repaired HVAC unit in the Field House
- Installed bottle filling stations at the YMCA
- Replaced concrete at the Art Center
- Repaired the automatic blinds in the Library
- Updated sinks with new counter tops at City Hall (due to vandalism)
- Sealed floors in the PD public restrooms
- Purchased, built and installed a variety of safety equipment per COVID requirements
- Completed foundation repairs to Morback House
- Completed feasibility study for a Public Works facility
- Completed drainage project at Public Works facility
- Completed Senior Center roof and gutter replacement project
- Sanitized and deep-cleaned artificial turf field in Fieldhouse

### 2021-22 Goals

- Preventative Maintenance of HVAC Systems for City facilities (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Complete weekly inspections of all City facilities (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Set up and take down for all City meetings (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Eye wash station at Public Works (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Update Facilities Asset plan (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Replace Civic Building roof (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)

| Strategy  | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Number of facility inspections<br>per month                          | 5                 | 5                    | 5                    |
| Provide attractive,<br>clean, safe, and well                  | Number of OSHA or safety<br>violations reported                      | 0                 | 0                    | 0                    |
| maintained facilities<br>for the public and City<br>employees | Met requirements for meeting<br>set-up and tear-down as<br>requested | 100%              | 100%                 | 100%                 |
|   | Number of insurance claims<br>involving City facilities              | 0                 | 0                    | 0                    |

### **Parks Maintenance**

The Parks department maintains the parks, trail systems, School District property, athletic fields and open spaces.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed weekly playground inspections during peak season
- Completed trash pickup three times a week during peak usage
- Worked with contractors to ensure scope of work is followed per agreement
- Completed weekly mowing for parks and athletic fields (36 weeks out of the year)
- Seal Coat Trail #2, Seal Coat North Parking lot at Stella Olsen Park
- Installed sun-shade over sandbox at Woodhaven Park
- Resurfaced the basketball court at Snyder Park
- Secured playground areas due to COVID restrictions and placed signage throughout park
- Replaced two benches at Snyder Park playground area
- Sanitized and deep-cleaned artificial turf fields at Snyder Park
- Installed additional holiday street tree lighting for downtown streets

### 2021-22 Goals

- Provide weekly playground inspections (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Provide weekly mowing at parks, athletic fields (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Provide 7-day/week staffing during peak season (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Maintain all City parks and a variety of open spaces (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Snyder Baseball field irrigation upgrade (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Replace Park benches per asset plan (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Replace holiday decorations (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Replace scoreboard at Snyder Park (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Repair and resurface trails per asset plan (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Replace water feature pump at Snyder Park (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)

| Strategy                                     | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Developed park acres  | 57.41             | 61.56                | 61.56                |
|  | Restrooms cleaned daily   | 10                | 10*                  | 10                   |
| Support and maintain                         | Number of park reservations                                     | 129               | 0                    | 65                   |
| parks, recreation land,<br>and natural areas | Number of sports fields maintained (multi use)                  | 24                | 24**                 | 3                    |
|  | Number of playgrounds<br>inspected weekly during peak<br>season | 9                 | 9                    | 9                    |

## **Transient Lodging Tax (TLT)**

The Transient Lodging Tax Fund is a special revenue fund used to account for the tax charged to anyone occupying a hotel, motel, dwelling unit used for temporary overnight occupancy or recreational vehicle spaces for 30 consecutive calendar days or less. This tax has been in existence since 1972. On July 1, 2006, the tax was increased to 9% and on April 1, 2019, a local TLT was imposed of 3%. A minimum of 70% of net revenue from County and Local TLT receipts must be used for the promotion of tourism; the remaining 30% can be used for any purpose.

| 18-19<br>ctual |    | 19-20<br>ctual |    | 020-21<br>udget |                            | 021-22<br>oposed | 021-22<br>oproved | )21-22<br>dopted |
|----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <br>           |    |                |    |                 | RESOURCES                  | <br>             | <br>              | <br>             |
| \$<br>1,687    | \$ | 5,743          | \$ | 9,932           | Beginning fund balance     | \$<br>62,716     | \$<br>62,716      | \$<br>62,716     |
| ,              | ·  | ,              | ·  | ,               | Revenue                    | ,                | ,                 |                  |
| 3,972          |    | 4,016          |    | 51,993          | Intergovernmental          | 62,400           | 62,400            | -                |
| 85             |    | 173            |    | 435             | Fines, interest and other  | 475              | 475               | -                |
| <br>4,056      |    | 4,189          |    | 52,428          | Total revenue              | 62,875           | 62,875            | -                |
| <br>5,743      |    | 9,932          |    | 62,360          | Total resources            | 125,591          | 125,591           | 62,716           |
|                |    |                |    |                 | REQUIREMENTS               |                  |                   |                  |
|                |    |                |    |                 | Expenditures               |                  |                   |                  |
|                |    |                |    |                 | Materials and services     |                  |                   |                  |
| -              |    | 0              |    | -               | Other purchased services   | -                | -                 | -                |
| <br>-          |    | 0              |    | -               | Total materials & services | <br>-            | -                 | -                |
| <br>           |    | 0              |    |                 | Total expenditures         |                  |                   |                  |
| <br>-          |    | 0              |    |                 | rotar experiances          | -                | -                 |                  |
| 5,743          |    | 9,932          |    | -               | Ending Fund Balance        | -                | -                 | -                |
| -              |    | -              |    | -               | Contingency                | -                | -                 | -                |
| <br>-          |    | -              |    | 62,360          | Reserved for Future Years  | 125,591          | 125,591           | 62,716           |
| \$<br>5,743    | \$ | 9,932          | \$ | 62,360          | Total requirements         | \$<br>125,591    | \$<br>125,591     | \$<br>62,716     |

#### 2021-22 Goals

• Continue to accumulate revenue from Transient Lodging Tax.

### **Performance Measures**

At this time the fund is only accumulating a balance, until there is enough money built up to fund projects. Once it reaches this level, performance measures will be put into place. With the opening of the City's first hotel in the summer of 2020, the City has begun collecting revenue more quickly than in prior years.

### Grants

The Grants Fund is a special revenue fund used to account for Federal, State, and Local grants. Funds received must be used only in accordance with the grant agreement(s). For the current fiscal year, the only grant-funded programs were the Metro Community Enhancement Program (CEP) and the American Rescue Plan (ARP).

| 2018     | 8-19   | 20 | 19-20   | 2  | 020-21  |                            | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|----------|--------|----|---------|----|---------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Act      | tual   | A  | ctual   |    | Budget  |                            | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | RESOURCES                  |              |              |              |
| \$ 4     | 42,564 | \$ | 66,516  | \$ | 48,816  | Beginning fund balance     | \$ 2,055,638 | \$ 2,055,638 | \$ 2,055,638 |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | Revenue                    |              |              |              |
| 9        | 92,028 |    | 82,055  |    | 74,000  | Intergovernmental          | 2,098,007    | 2,098,007    |              |
|          | 473    |    | 100     |    | 65      | Fines, interest and other  | 7,500        | 7,500        | -            |
| <u> </u> | 92,501 |    | 82,155  |    | 74,065  | Total revenue              | 2,105,507    | 2,105,507    | -            |
| 13       | 35,065 |    | 148,671 |    | 122,881 | Total resources            | 4,161,145    | 4,161,145    | 2,055,638    |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | REQUIREMENTS               |              |              |              |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | Expenditures               |              |              |              |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | Materials and services     |              |              |              |
| 6        | 68,229 |    | 99,175  |    | 92,581  | Professional & technical   | 82,339       | 82,339       | -            |
|          | -      |    | 0       |    | -       | Other purchased services   | -            | -            | -            |
|          | 320    |    | -       |    | -       | Supplies                   | -            | -            | -            |
|          | -      |    | 680     |    | -       | Community activities       | -            | -            | -            |
| e        | 68,549 |    | 99,855  |    | 92,581  | Total materials & services | 82,339       | 82,339       | -            |
|          |        |    |         |    |         |                            |              |              |              |
|          | 68,549 |    | 99,855  |    | 92,581  | Total expenditures         | 82,339       | 82,339       | -            |
|          |        |    |         |    |         | Other uses                 |              |              |              |
|          | -      |    | -       |    | 4,629   | Transfers out              | 4,117        | 4,117        | -            |
|          | -      |    | -       |    | 4,629   | Total other uses           | 4,117        | 4,117        | -            |
|          |        |    |         |    |         |                            |              |              |              |
| 6        | 66,516 |    | 48,816  |    | -       | Ending Fund Balance        | -            | -            | -            |
|          | -      |    | -       |    | 4,510   | Contingency                | 105,275      | 105,275      | -            |
|          | -      |    | -       |    | 21,161  | Reserved for Future Years  | 3,969,413    | 3,969,413    | 2,055,638    |
| \$ 13    | 35,065 | \$ | 148,671 | \$ | 122,881 | Total requirements         | \$ 4,161,145 | \$ 4,161,145 | \$ 2,055,638 |

#### 2020-21 Highlights

- Awarded funds to community applicants totaling \$92,581
- Updated program materials for clarity and consistency in accordance with Metro's guidelines

#### 2021-22 Goals

• Provide opportunities to groups who haven't learned about the program yet

| Strategy                        | Measures               | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Actual | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Increase awareness to potential |                        |                   |                   |                      |
| grant recipients.               | Number of applications | 19                | 12                | 15                   |

### **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service fund accounts for property tax revenues levied for payment of general obligation bonds. Payments on long-term debt other than general obligation bonds are accounted for in the funds responsible for paying the debt. The final payment on the City's general obligation bonds occurred in FY2020-21.

| 018-19        | 2019-20    | 2020-21    |                                |    | 021-22 | -   | 21-22  |    | 021-22 |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|----|--------|-----|--------|----|--------|
| <br>Actual    | Actual     | Budget     | _                              | Pr | oposed | Арр | proved | A  | dopted |
|               |            |            | RESOURCES                      |    |        |     |        |    |        |
| \$<br>38,176  | \$ 67,655  | \$ 75,664  | Beginning fund balance         | \$ | 76,477 | \$  | 76,477 | \$ | 76,477 |
|               |            |            | Revenue                        |    |        |     |        |    |        |
| 297,944       | 277,253    | 283,815    | Taxes                          |    | -      |     | -      |    | -      |
| <br>1,010     | 1,457      | 1,160      | Fines, interest and other      |    | 700    |     | 700    |    | -      |
| <br>298,954   | 278,710    | 284,975    | Total revenue                  |    | 700    |     | 700    |    | -      |
| <br>337,130   | 346,364    | 360,639    | Total resources                |    | 77,177 |     | 77,177 |    | 76,477 |
|               |            |            |                                |    |        |     |        |    |        |
|               |            |            | UNALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS       |    |        |     |        |    |        |
|               |            |            | Debt service                   |    |        |     |        |    |        |
| 245,000       | 255,000    | 265,000    | Principal - 2011 Police Ref GO |    | -      |     | -      |    | -      |
| 24,475        | 15,700     | 5,300      | Interest - 2011 Police Ref GO  |    | -      |     | -      |    | -      |
| 269,475       | 270,700    | 270,300    | Total debt service             |    | -      |     | -      |    | -      |
| <br>67,655    | 75,664     | 90,339     | Ending Fund Balance            |    | -      |     | -      |    | -      |
| <br>-         | -          | -          | Reserved for Future Years      |    | 77,177 |     | 77,177 |    | 76,477 |
| \$<br>337,130 | \$ 346,364 | \$ 360,639 | Total requirements             | \$ | 77,177 | \$  | 77,177 | \$ | 76,477 |

## **Street Operations Fund**

The Street Operations fund is responsible for the repair and maintenance of over 55 miles of transportation system, which includes paved streets, sidewalks, signals, streetlights, signs and markings.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20              | 2020-21             |                                    | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22             |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Actual       | Actual               | Budget              |                                    | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted             |
|              |                      |                     | RESOURCES                          |              |              |                     |
| \$ 2,083,695 | \$ 2,518,669         | \$ 2,805,943        | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue  | \$ 2,561,404 | \$ 2,561,404 | \$ 2,561,404        |
| 1,821,288    | 1,693,857            | 1,991,302           | Intergovernmental                  | 1,903,078    | 1,903,078    |                     |
| 648,411      | 659,356              | 669,700             | Charges for services               | 697,581      | 697,581      | _                   |
| 55,318       | 54,636               | 38,838              | Fines, interest and other          | 28,000       | 28,000       | -                   |
| 2,525,017    | 2,407,848            | 2,699,840           | Total revenue                      | 2,628,659    | 2,628,659    | -                   |
|              |                      |                     |                                    |              |              |                     |
| 4,608,712    | 4,926,517            | 5,505,783           | Total resources                    | 5,190,063    | 5,190,063    | 2,561,404           |
|              |                      |                     | REQUIREMENTS                       |              |              |                     |
|              |                      |                     | Expenditures                       |              |              |                     |
|              |                      |                     | Personal services                  |              |              |                     |
| 237,814      | 255,727              | 346,561             | Salaries and wages                 | 355,804      | 355,804      | -                   |
| 23,833       | 20,844               | 33,606              | Payroll taxes                      | 34,886       | 34,886       | -                   |
| 111,543      | 123,486              | 158,158             | Benefits                           | 166,458      | 166,458      |                     |
| 373,190      | 400,057              | 538,325             | Total personal services            | 557,148      | 557,148      | -                   |
|              |                      |                     | Materials and services             |              |              |                     |
| 75,155       | 63,237               | 116,186             | Professional & technical           | 107,200      | 107,200      | -                   |
| 918,669      | 608,730              | 790,230             | Facility and equipment             | 813,841      | 813,841      | -                   |
| 33,258       | 26,815               | 31,203              | Other purchased services           | 29,693       | 29,693       | -                   |
| 26,855       | 88,435               | 73,700              | Supplies                           | 84,200       | 84,200       | -                   |
| 2,985        | 5,985                | 7,500               | Minor equipment                    | 11,000       | 11,000       | -                   |
| 204,551      | 177,316              | 239,130             | Cost Allocation                    | 386,324      | 386,324      | -                   |
| 1,261,474    | 970,518              | 1,257,949           | Total materials & services         | 1,432,258    | 1,432,258    | -                   |
|              |                      |                     | Capital outlay                     |              |              |                     |
| 445,649      | -                    | 461,256             | Infrastructure                     | -            | -            | -                   |
| 9,730        | -                    | -                   | Furniture and equipment            | -            | -            | -                   |
| 455,379      | -                    | 461,256             | Total capital outlay               |              | -            |                     |
|              |                      |                     |                                    |              |              |                     |
| 2,090,043    | 1,370,575            | 2,257,530           | Total expenditures                 | 1,989,406    | 1,989,406    | -                   |
|              |                      |                     | Other uses                         |              |              |                     |
|              | 750,000              | 600,000             | Transfers out                      |              | -            |                     |
| -            | 750,000              | 600,000             | Total other uses                   | -            | -            | -                   |
| 2,518,669    | 2,805,943            | -                   | Ending Fund Balance                |              |              |                     |
| 2,510,009    | 2,003,943            | -<br>134,992        | Contingency                        | -<br>131,433 | -<br>131,433 | -                   |
| -            | -                    | 134,992             | Reserved for Future Years - Maint. | 169,048      | 131,433      | - 169,048           |
| -            | -                    | 2,329,942           | Reserved for Future Years          | 2,900,175    | 2,900,175    | 2,392,356           |
| \$ 4,608,712 | \$ 4,926,517         | \$ <b>5,505,783</b> | Total requirements                 | \$ 5,190,063 | \$ 5,190,063 | <b>\$ 2,561,404</b> |
| ¥,000,/12    | ,74,720, <b>7</b> 1/ | ÷ 5,505,765         | rotarrequirements                  | \$ 5,190,003 | \$ 3,130,003 | → 2,301,404         |

### **Street Operations**

The Street Operations fund is responsible for the repair and maintenance of over 55 miles of transportation system which includes paved streets, sidewalks, signals, streetlights, signs and markings.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Responded to storm events
- Completed landscape right-of-way maintenance
- Continued street sign reflectivity program
- Completed Pavement Management Program projects/slurry seal/crack sealing
- Continue implementation of ADA ramp program
- Completed inspection of all contract work
- Continued the Sidewalk program; completed 757 sidewalk deficiencies, 711 shaves and 46 replacements
- Continued Tree Trimming program
- Updated Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for streets

### 2021-22 Goals

- Pavement Management Program projects/slurry seal (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Continue reflectivity of City's street signs program (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Sidewalk Replacement Program (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Continue implementation of ADA ramp program (City-wide Goal Livability)
- Paint 25% of light poles and bollards in Old Town

| Strategy                                  | Measures  | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Maintain roads and<br>right-of-way to the | City-wide average PCI rating                                  | 84                | 83                   | 83                   |
|   | Number of street segments                                     | 789               | 793                  | 820                  |
|   | Number of street segments reconstructed                       | 7                 | 7                    | 2                    |
| highest quality<br>standard               | Number of street segments slurry<br>sealed                    | 51                | 32                   | 32                   |
|   | Number of street segments cracks sealed                       | 131               | 169                  | 90                   |
|   | Number of signs updated/replaced                              | 110               | 100                  | 100                  |
| Maintain street                           | Number of lane miles restriped                                | 15.37             | 15.37                | 13.6                 |
| signage and striping<br>for safety        | Number of thermo-plastic street legends installed or replaced | 51                | 80                   | 60                   |
|   | Street Signs  | 2,163             | 2,247                | 2,350                |

# FY2021-22 Street Capital Projects

- TEA East-West Collector
- Edy Rd/Elwert Intersection Improvements

- Arrow Street Construction
- Traffic Calming
- Oregon Street Improvements

For a complete description of these projects, refer to the Debt Service & CIP Section

| 2018-19         | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                                   | 2021-22                                 | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| <br>Actual      | Actual       | Budget       | P50 01 19 050                     | Proposed                                | Approved     | Adopted      |
|                 | 4 F 007 070  | <i>.</i>     | RESOURCES                         | 60 F74 404                              | A 0 574 404  |              |
| \$ 4,643,557    | \$ 5,087,978 | \$6,149,317  | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 3,571,494                            | \$ 3,571,494 | \$ 3,571,494 |
| 57,875          | 58,631       | 59,000       | Charges for services              | 58,500                                  | 58,500       | -            |
| 536,256         | 1,839,099    | 745,334      | Infrastructure development        | 625,000                                 | 625,000      | -            |
| 122,360         | 128,289      | 101,000      | Fines, interest and other         | 48,000                                  | 48,000       | -            |
| <br>716,491     | 2,026,019    | 905,334      | Total revenue                     | 731,500                                 | 731,500      | -            |
| <br>,           | , ,          |              | Other sources                     | , | ,            |              |
| -               | 750,000      | 600,000      | Transfers in                      | -                                       | -            | -            |
| <br>-           | 750.000      | 600,000      | Total other sources               | -                                       | -            | _            |
|                 | ,            | ,            |                                   |   |              |              |
| <br>5,360,048   | 7,863,997    | 7,654,651    | Total resources                   | 4,302,994                               | 4,302,994    | 3,571,494    |
|                 |              |              | REQUIREMENTS                      |   |              |              |
|                 |              |              | Expenditures                      |   |              |              |
|                 |              |              | Personal services                 |   |              |              |
| 46,132          | 61,008       | 51,539       | Salaries and wages                | 72,263                                  | 72,263       | -            |
| 3,986           | 5,016        | 4,401        | Payroll taxes                     | 6,412                                   | 6,412        | -            |
| 20,396          | 30,902       | 25,178       | Benefits                          | 33,016                                  | 33,016       | -            |
| 70,514          | 96,926       | 81,118       | Total personal services           | 111,691                                 | 111,691      | -            |
|                 |              |              | Materials and services            |   |              |              |
| 11,807          | 158,575      | -            | Professional & technical          | -                                       | -            | -            |
| -               | 645,401      | -            | Facility and equipment            | -                                       | -            | -            |
| 377             | 1,599        | -            | Other purchased services          | -                                       | -            | -            |
| 54,657          | 81,351       | 57,259       | Cost Allocation                   | 69,266                                  | 69,266       | -            |
| <br>66,840      | 886,926      | 57,259       | Total materials & services        | 69,266                                  | 69,266       | -            |
|                 |              |              | Capital outlay                    |   |              |              |
| 30,800          | 624,000      | 2,354,736    | Infrastructure                    | 3,178,673                               | 3,178,673    | -            |
| 30,800          | 624,000      | 2,354,736    | Total capital outlay              | 3,178,673                               | 3,178,673    | -            |
|                 |              |              |                                   |   |              |              |
| 168,154         | 1,607,852    | 2,493,113    | Total expenditures                | 3,359,630                               | 3,359,630    | -            |
|                 |              |              | Other uses                        |   |              |              |
| 103,916         | 106,827      | 200,000      | Transfers out                     | 875,000                                 | 875,000      | -            |
| <br>103,916     | 106,827      | 200,000      | Total other uses                  | 875,000                                 | 875,000      | -            |
|                 |              |              |                                   | . · ·                                   |              |              |
| 5,087,978       | 6,149,318    | -            | Ending Fund Balance               | -                                       | -            | -            |
| -               | -            | 4,961,538    | Reserved for Future Years         | 68,364                                  | 68,364       | 3,571,494    |
| \$<br>5,360,048 | \$ 7,863,997 | \$ 7,654,651 | Total requirements                | \$ 4,302,994                            | \$ 4,302,994 | \$ 3,571,494 |

## FY2021-22 General Construction Projects

- Cedar Creek Trail
  - o Segment 8
  - o Segment 9A
  - o Segment 9B

- Ice-Age Tonquin Trail Way Finding Signage project
- 99W Pedestrian Bridge
- Festival Plaza

## For a complete description of these projects, refer to Debt Service & CIP section

| 2018-19<br>Actual | 2019-20<br>Actual | 2020-21<br>Budget |                                   | 2021-22<br>Proposed | 2021-22<br>Approved | 2021-22<br>Adopted                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| Actual            | Actual            | Dudget            | RESOURCES                         |                     | Apploved            | Λασριεά                                 |
| \$ 1,264,684      | \$ 1,311,418      | \$ 1,578,428      | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 1,976,366        | \$ 1,976,366        | \$ 1,976,366                            |
| 35,294            | 32,628            | 31,000            | Franchise Fees                    | 30,000              | 30,000              | _                                       |
| 201,429           | 151,713           | -                 | Intergovernmental                 | -                   | -                   | _                                       |
| 18,456            | 16,455            | 22,000            | Charges for services              | 55,000              | 55,000              | -                                       |
| 325,389           | 254,043           | 250,000           | Infrastructure development        | 260,000             | 260,000             | _                                       |
| 34,487            | 29,526            | 23,700            | Fines, interest and other         | 14,500              | 14,500              | -                                       |
| 615,055           | 484,365           | 326,700           | Total revenue                     | 359,500             | 359,500             | _                                       |
| 010,000           |                   | 020)/00           | Other sources                     |                     | 000,000             |   |
| 103,916           | 106,827           | 200,000           | Transfers in                      | 875,000             | 875,000             | -                                       |
| 103,916           | 106,827           | 200,000           | Total other sources               | 875,000             | 875,000             | _                                       |
| 1,983,655         | 1,902,610         | 2,105,128         | Total resources                   | 3,210,866           | 3,210,866           | 1,976,366                               |
| _,,               | _,,.              | _,,               | REQUIREMENTS                      |                     | 0,220,000           | _,;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; |
|                   |                   |                   | Expenditures                      |                     |                     |   |
|                   |                   |                   | Personal services                 |                     |                     |   |
| 32,503            | 23,335            | 32,696            | Salaries and wages                | 59,059              | 59,059              | -                                       |
| 2,847             | 1,894             | 2,777             | Payroll taxes                     | 5,145               | 5,145               | -                                       |
| 16,755            | 13,270            | 16,168            | Benefits                          | 27,926              | 27,926              | -                                       |
| 52,105            | 38,499            | 51,641            | Total personal services           | 92,130              | 92,130              | _                                       |
| ,                 | ,                 | ,                 | Materials and services            |                     | ,                   |   |
| 40,632            | 50,893            | 59,683            | Professional & technical          | -                   | _                   | -                                       |
| 3,984             | 32,908            | -                 | Other purchased services          | -                   | -                   | -                                       |
| 13,590            | 46                | -                 | Supplies                          | -                   | _                   | -                                       |
| 863               | -                 | -                 | Minor equipment                   | -                   | _                   | -                                       |
| 32,740            | -                 | -                 | Other materials & services        | -                   | -                   | -                                       |
| 36,875            | 30,102            | 33,585            | Cost Allocation                   | 59,110              | 59,110              | -                                       |
| 128,685           | 113,950           | 93,268            | Total materials & services        | 59,110              | 59,110              | -                                       |
| - /               | - /               |                   | Capital outlay                    |                     | /                   |   |
| 491,447           | 156,995           | 410,619           | Infrastructure                    | 1,644,176           | 1,644,176           | -                                       |
| -                 | 14,738            | -                 | Furniture and equipment           | -                   | -                   | -                                       |
| 491,447           | 171,733           | 410,619           | Total capital outlay              | 1,644,176           | 1,644,176           | -                                       |
| - /               | ,                 | - ,               |                                   |                     | ,-,-                |   |
| 672,237           | 324,182           | 555,528           | Total expenditures                | 1,795,416           | 1,795,416           | -                                       |
| 1,311,418         | 1,578,429         | -                 | Ending Fund Balance               | -                   | -                   | -                                       |
|                   |                   | 1,549,600         | Reserved for Future Years         | 1,415,450           | 1,415,450           | 1,976,366                               |
| \$ 1,983,655      | \$ 1,902,610      | \$ 2,105,128      | Total requirements                | \$ 3,210,866        | \$ 3,210,866        | \$ 1,976,366                            |

### Water Fund in Total

The Water fund consists of two programs: operations and capital. The operations program is responsible for ongoing maintenance of the water utility. The capital program is responsible for construction of water infrastructure.

| 2018-19       | 2019-20           | 2020-21       |                                   | 2021-22       | 2021-22       | 2021-22       |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actual        | Actual (Restated) | Budget        |                                   | Proposed      | Approved      | Adopted       |
|               |                   |               | RESOURCES                         |               |               |               |
| \$12,372,608  | \$ 14,023,108     | \$ 15,537,148 | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 15,839,311 | \$ 15,839,311 | \$ 15,839,311 |
| 731           | -                 | -             | Licenses and permits              | -             | -             | -             |
| 6,077,938     | 5,788,867         | 5,547,393     | Charges for services              | 5,967,153     | 5,967,153     | -             |
| 606,364       | 400,291           | 466,666       | Infrastructure development        | 530,000       | 530,000       | -             |
| 370,734       | 332,183           | 218,100       | Fines, interest and other         | 146,500       | 146,500       | -             |
| 7,055,767     | 6,521,341         | 6,232,159     | Total revenue                     | 6,643,653     | 6,643,653     | -             |
| 19,428,375    | 20,544,449        | 21,769,307    | Total resources                   | 22,482,964    | 22,482,964    | 15,839,311    |
|               |                   |               | REQUIREMENTS                      |               |               |               |
|               |                   |               | Expenditures                      |               |               |               |
|               |                   |               | Personal services                 |               |               |               |
| 446,126       | 479,253           | 485,439       | Salaries and wages                | 563,851       | 563,851       | -             |
| 42,271        | 39,552            | 47,305        | Payroll taxes                     | 53,895        | 53,895        | -             |
| 179,406       | 221,048           | 209,987       | Benefits                          | 237,983       | 237,983       | -             |
| 667,802       | 739,853           | 742,731       | Total personal services           | 855,729       | 855,729       | -             |
|               | · ·               |               | Materials and services            |               | · ·           |               |
| 385,328       | 117,028           | 216,595       | Professional & technical          | 155,300       | 155,300       | -             |
| 1,318,199     | 1,213,238         | 1,617,771     | Facility and equipment            | 1,687,532     | 1,687,532     | -             |
| 425,660       | 446,307           | 479,945       | Other purchased services          | 550,859       | 550,859       | -             |
| 96,424        | 91,970            | 135,300       | Supplies                          | 153,700       | 153,700       | -             |
| 917           | 860               | 5,500         | Minor equipment                   | 14,500        | 14,500        | -             |
| 323,698       | 316,151           | 327,775       | Cost Allocation                   | 323,963       | 323,963       | -             |
| 2,550,226     | 2,185,555         | 2,782,886     | Total materials & services        | 2,885,854     | 2,885,854     | -             |
|               |                   |               | Capital outlay                    |               |               |               |
| 216,826       | 320,611           | 7,035,001     | Infrastructure                    | 11,953,596    | 11,953,596    | -             |
| 216,826       | 320,611           | 7,035,001     | Total capital outlay              | 11,953,596    | 11,953,596    | -             |
|               |                   |               |                                   |               |               |               |
| 3,434,854     | 3,246,019         | 10,560,618    | Total expenditures                | 15,695,179    | 15,695,179    | -             |
|               |                   |               | Debt service                      |               |               |               |
| 1,034,000     | 1,068,000         | 1,102,000     | Principal                         | 1,081,000     | 1,081,000     | -             |
| 724,681       | 693,281           | 661,759       | Interest                          | 496,686       | 496,686       | -             |
| -             | -                 | -             | Issuance costs                    | -             | -             | -             |
| 1,758,681     | 1,761,281         | 1,763,759     | Total debt service                | 1,577,686     | 1,577,686     | -             |
| 14,234,839    | 15,537,149        | -             | Ending Fund Balance               | -             | -             | _             |
| -             | -                 | 280,695       | Contingency                       | 302,233       | 302,233       | -             |
| -             | -                 | 175,661       | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | 205,661       | 205,661       | 205,661       |
| -             | -                 | 7,900,144     | Reserved for Future Years - Ops   | 8,510,834     | 8,510,834     | 8,174,262     |
| -             | -                 | 1,088,430     | Reserved for Future Years - Cap   | (3,808,630)   | (3,808,630)   | 7,459,388     |
| \$ 19,428,375 | \$ 20,544,449     | \$ 21,769,307 | Total requirements                | \$ 22,482,964 | \$ 22,482,964 | \$ 15,839,311 |

## Water Operations

| 2018-19<br>Actual | 2019-20<br>Actual (Restated) | 2020-21       |                                   | 2021-22       | 2021-22       | 2021-22      |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Actual            | Actual (Restated)            | Budget        | RESOURCES                         | Proposed      | Approved      | Adopted      |
| \$ 6,207,310      | \$ 6,741,733                 | \$ 7,998,860  | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 8,379,923  | \$ 8,379,923  | \$ 8,379,923 |
| 731               | -                            | -             | Licenses and permits              | -             | -             | -            |
| 5,227,938         | 4,938,867                    | 5,497,393     | Charges for services              | 5,967,153     | 5,967,153     | -            |
| 2,789             | -                            | -             | Infrastructure development        | -             | -             | -            |
| 206,911           | 176,421                      | 116,500       | Fines, interest and other         | 77,500        | 77,500        | -            |
| 5,438,369         | 5,115,288                    | 5,613,893     | Total revenue                     | 6,044,653     | 6,044,653     | -            |
| 11,645,679        | 11,857,021                   | 13,612,753    | Total resources                   | 14,424,576    | 14,424,576    | 8,379,923    |
|                   |                              |               | REQUIREMENTS                      |               |               |              |
|                   |                              |               | Expenditures                      |               |               |              |
|                   |                              |               | Personal services                 |               |               |              |
| 444,790           | 477,705                      | 469,154       | Salaries and wages                | 531,637       | 531,637       | -            |
| 42,160            | 39,424                       | 45,763        | Payroll taxes                     | 50,999        | 50,999        | -            |
| 178,815           | 220,119                      | 203,364       | Benefits                          | 223,136       | 223,136       | -            |
| 665,765           | 737,248                      | 718,281       | Total personal services           | 805,772       | 805,772       | -            |
|                   |                              |               | Materials and services            |               |               |              |
| 98,747            | 40,683                       | 216,595       | Professional & technical          | 155,300       | 155,300       | -            |
| 1,318,199         | 1,213,238                    | 1,617,771     | Facility and equipment            | 1,687,532     | 1,687,532     | -            |
| 425,660           | 446,307                      | 479,945       | Other purchased services          | 550,859       | 550,859       | -            |
| 96,424            | 91,970                       | 135,300       | Supplies                          | 153,700       | 153,700       | -            |
| 917               | 860                          | 5,500         | Minor equipment                   | 14,500        | 14,500        | -            |
| 322,289           | 313,990                      | 319,102       | Cost Allocation                   | 306,498       | 306,498       | -            |
| 2,262,236         | 2,107,049                    | 2,774,213     | Total materials & services        | 2,868,389     | 2,868,389     | -            |
|                   |                              |               | Capital outlay                    |               |               |              |
| 5,532             | 143,377                      | -             | Infrastructure                    | 154,000       | 154,000       | -            |
| 5,532             | 143,377                      | -             | Total capital outlay              | 154,000       | 154,000       | -            |
| 2,933,533         | 2,987,674                    | 3,492,494     | Total expenditures                | 3,828,161     | 3,828,161     | -            |
|                   |                              |               | Debt service                      |               |               |              |
| 1,034,000         | 1,068,000                    | 1,102,000     | Principal                         | 1,081,000     | 1,081,000     | -            |
| 724,681           | 693,281                      | 661,759       | Interest                          | 496,686       | 496,686       | -            |
|                   | -                            | -             | Issuance costs                    | -             | -             | -            |
| 1,758,681         | 1,761,281                    | 1,763,759     | Total debt service                | 1,577,686     | 1,577,686     | -            |
| 6,953,465         | 7,108,066                    | -             | Ending Fund Balance               | -             | -             | -            |
| -                 | -                            | 280,695       | Contingency                       | 302,233       | 302,233       | -            |
| -                 | -                            | 175,661       | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | 205,661       | 205,661       | 205,661      |
|                   | -                            | 7,900,144     | Reserved for Future Years         | 8,510,834     | 8,510,834     | 8,174,262    |
| \$ 11,645,679     | \$ 11,857,021                | \$ 13,612,753 | Total requirements                | \$ 14,424,576 | \$ 14,424,576 | \$ 8,379,923 |

### Water Operations

The Water Operation program's primary responsibility is to repair, maintain and expand the water system while providing a high quality, dependable water supply to its customers.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Completed annual reporting requirements to the State
- Coordinated and managed testing of all 3,046 active backflow assemblies
- Completed AWIA-Risk and Resilience Assessment
- Completed hydrant maintenance program (1/2 of system)
- Completed Uni-Directional flushing program
- Completed meter replacements per Water Management Conservation Plan
- Completed meter testing of 2" and larger meters
- Responded to three (3) water main break emergencies
- Replaced 150 feet of 8" water line on Pine Street

### 2021-22 Goals

- Implement recommended CIP Program (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Perform preventative maintenance on half of public fire hydrants (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Provide Uni-Directional flushing program (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- All Backflow Assemblies tested annually (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Complete AWIA-Emergency Response Plan (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Complete meter maintenance program (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)

| Strategy   | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Million gallons of water used City-<br>wide annually       | 650.4             | 700                  | 700                  |
| Provide clean<br>and safe water                      | Million gallons of water flushed to maintain water quality | 1.4               | 1.4                  | 1.5                  |
| via an<br>efficiently                                | Miles of water lines maintained                            | 83.8              | 83.8                 | 86                   |
| maintained<br>and operated                           | Active service connections                                 | 6,126             | 6,160                | 6,250                |
| water system   | Number of water quality samples taken annually             | 298               | 300                  | 300                  |
| Assure back flow<br>prevention<br>program is current | Number of backflow systems installed                       | 2,974             | 3,046                | 3,200                |
| and meets all<br>requirements                        | Percentage of backflow systems tested                      | 96%               | 100%                 | 100%                 |

## FY2021-22 Water Capital Projects

- Willamette River Water Treatment Plant 20.0 mgd Expansion
- TVWD Capacity Improvements 6.2 to 9.7 mgd
- WGG Capacity Improvements to 6.2
   mgd
- Routine Water Replacement Program
- AWIA Risk and Resiliency Assessment
- AWIA Sherwood Water System
- Resiliency Improvement-Piping Oregon Street backbone
- Tualatin-Sherwood Road County Conflict Improvements

For a complete description of these projects, refer to Debt Service & CIP section.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                            | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                            | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|              |              |              | RESOURCES                  |              |              |              |
| \$ 6,165,302 | \$ 7,281,379 | \$ 7,538,288 | Beginning fund balance     | \$ 7,459,388 | \$ 7,459,388 | \$ 7,459,388 |
|              |              |              | Revenue                    |              |              |              |
| 850,000      | 850,000      | 50,000       | Charges for services       | -            | -            | -            |
| 603,575      | 400,291      | 466,666      | Infrastructure development | 530,000      | 530,000      | -            |
| 163,822      | 155,761      | 101,600      | Fines, interest and other  | 69,000       | 69,000       | -            |
| 1,617,398    | 1,406,053    | 618,266      | Total revenue              | 599,000      | 599,000      | -            |
|              |              |              |                            |              |              |              |
| 7,782,700    | 8,687,432    | 8,156,554    | Total resources            | 8,058,388    | 8,058,388    | 7,459,388    |
|              |              |              | REQUIREMENTS               |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Expenditures               |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Personal services          |              |              |              |
| 1,336        | 1,548        | 16,285       | Salaries and wages         | 32,214       | 32,214       | -            |
| 110          | 128          | 1,542        | Payroll taxes              | 2,896        | 2,896        | -            |
| 591          | 929          | 6,623        | Benefits                   | 14,847       | 14,847       | -            |
| 2,037        | 2,605        | 24,450       | Total personal services    | 49,957       | 49,957       | -            |
|              |              |              | Materials and services     |              |              |              |
| 286,581      | 76,344       | -            | Professional & technical   | -            | -            | -            |
| 1,409        | 2,161        | 8,673        | Cost Allocation            | 17,465       | 17,465       | -            |
| 287,991      | 78,506       | 8,673        | Total materials & services | 17,465       | 17,465       | -            |
|              |              |              | Capital outlay             |              |              |              |
| 211,293      | 177,234      | 7,035,001    | Infrastructure             | 11,799,596   | 11,799,596   | -            |
| 211,293      | 177,234      | 7,035,001    | Total capital outlay       | 11,799,596   | 11,799,596   | -            |
|              |              |              |                            |              |              |              |
| 501,321      | 258,345      | 7,068,124    | Total expenditures         | 11,867,018   | 11,867,018   | -            |
| 7,281,379    | 8,429,087    | -            | Ending Fund Balance        | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | -            | 1,088,430    | Reserved for Future Years  | (3,808,630)  | (3,808,630)  | 7,459,388    |
| \$ 7,782,700 | \$ 8,687,432 | \$ 8,156,554 | Total requirements         | \$ 8,058,388 | \$ 8,058,388 | \$ 7,459,388 |

## Sanitary Fund in Total

The Sanitary fund consists of two programs: operations and capital. The operations program is responsible for ongoing maintenance of the sanitary utility. The capital program is responsible for construction of sanitary infrastructure.

| 2018-19             | 2019-20      | 2020-21            |                                   | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22             |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Actual              | Actual       | Budget             |                                   | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted             |
|                     |              |                    | RESOURCES                         |              |              |                     |
| \$ 3,005,317        | \$ 3,204,218 | \$ 3,485,260       | Beginning fund balance            | \$ 2,211,728 | \$ 2,211,728 | \$ 2,211,728        |
| 2 014               | 452.010      | 1 700              | Revenue                           | 1 000        | 1 051 000    |                     |
| 2,014               | 453,910      | 1,700              | Intergovernmental                 | 1,900        | 1,951,900    | -                   |
| 724,723             | 727,464      | 728,150            | Charges for services              | 749,651      | 749,651      |                     |
| 172,729             | 52,382       | 55,701             | Infrastructure development        | 45,900       | 45,900       | -                   |
| 88,141              | 76,769       | 52,758             | Fines, interest and other         | 26,139       | 26,139       | -                   |
| 987,607             | 1,310,525    | 838,309            | Total revenue                     | 823,590      | 2,773,590    |                     |
| 2 002 024           | 4 54 4 7 4 2 | 4 222 500          | <b>T</b> -4-1                     | 2 025 240    | 4 005 340    | 2 244 720           |
| 3,992,924           | 4,514,743    | 4,323,569          | Total resources                   | 3,035,318    | 4,985,318    | 2,211,728           |
|                     |              |                    | REQUIREMENTS                      |              |              |                     |
|                     |              |                    | Expenditures                      |              |              |                     |
|                     |              |                    | Personal services                 |              |              |                     |
| 205,188             | 199,984      | 245,031            | Salaries and wages                | 231,802      | 231,802      | -                   |
| 20,140              | 16,489       | 23,804             | Payroll taxes                     | 22,717       | 22,717       | -                   |
| 76,818              | 89,728       | 104,145            | Benefits                          | 104,008      | 104,008      | -                   |
| 302,145             | 306,201      | 372,980            | Total personal services           | 358,527      | 358,527      | -                   |
|                     |              |                    | Materials and services            |              |              |                     |
| 20,774              | 17,627       | 151,861            | Professional & technical          | 100,600      | 100,600      | -                   |
| 3,933               | 1,155        | 3,063              | Facility and equipment            | 2,461        | 2,461        |                     |
| 104,250             | 106,930      | 110,375            | Other purchased services          | 114,342      | 114,342      | -                   |
| 12,360              | 9,083        | 15,250             | Supplies                          | 17,000       | 17,000       | -                   |
| 2,497               | (721)        | 11,500             | Minor equipment                   | 8,500        | 8,500        | -                   |
| 219,787             | 197,416      | 252,882            | Cost Allocation                   | 325,158      | 325,158      | -                   |
| 363,602             | 331,490      | 544,931            | Total materials & services        | 568,061      | 568,061      | -                   |
|                     |              |                    | Capital outlay                    |              |              |                     |
| 106,085             | 391,794      | 2,590,004          | Infrastructure                    | 2,291,174    | 2,291,174    | -                   |
| 16,875              | -            | -                  | Furniture and equipment           | -            | -            | -                   |
| 122,960             | 391,794      | 2,590,004          | Total capital outlay              | 2,291,174    | 2,291,174    | -                   |
|                     |              |                    |                                   |              |              |                     |
| 788,707             | 1,029,485    | 3,507,915          | Total expenditures                | 3,217,762    | 3,217,762    | -                   |
| 3,204,218           | 3,485,260    | -                  | Ending Fund Balance               | _            | _            | _                   |
|                     | -            | 37,293             | Contingency                       | 38,135       | 38,135       |                     |
| -                   | _            | 195,510            | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | 225,510      | 225,510      | 225,510             |
| _                   | _            | 442,680            | Reserved for Future Years - Ops   | 372,823      | 372,823      | 645,508             |
| -                   | -            | 442,080<br>140,172 | Reserved for Future Years - Cap   | (818,912)    | 1,131,088    | 1,340,710           |
| \$ 3,992,924        | \$ 4,514,743 | \$ 4,323,569       | Total requirements                | \$ 3,035,318 | \$ 4,985,318 | \$ 2,211,728        |
| <b>২ ১,</b> ୬୬೭,୬24 | ə 4,514,743  | ə 4,523,509        | rotarrequirements                 | \$ 3,U33,318 | ə 4,303,318  | γ <b>Ζ,ΖΙΙ,/</b> Ζδ |

## Sanitary Operations

| 2  | 2018-19   | 2019-20      | 2020-21                |                                   | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22    |
|----|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|    | Actual    | Actual       | Budget                 |                                   | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted    |
|    |           |              |                        | RESOURCES                         |              |              |            |
| \$ | 920,400   | \$ 852,780   | \$    822 <i>,</i> 850 | Beginning fund balance            | \$ 871,018   | \$ 871,018   | \$ 871,018 |
|    |           |              |                        | Revenue                           |              |              |            |
|    | 2,014     | 2,203        | 1,700                  | Intergovernmental                 | 1,900        | 1,900        | -          |
|    | 602,723   | 727,464      | 728,150                | Charges for services              | 749,651      | 749,651      | -          |
|    | 25,740    | 20,820       | 16,000                 | Fines, interest and other         | 11,139       | 11,139       | -          |
|    | 630,477   | 750,487      | 745,850                | Total revenue                     | 762,690      | 762,690      | -          |
|    |           |              |                        |                                   |              |              |            |
|    | 1,550,877 | 1,603,267    | 1,568,700              | Total resources                   | 1,633,708    | 1,633,708    | 871,018    |
|    |           |              |                        | REQUIREMENTS                      |              |              |            |
|    |           |              |                        | Expenditures                      |              |              |            |
|    |           |              |                        | Personal services                 |              |              |            |
|    | 187,023   | 168,964      | 197,779                | Salaries and wages                | 199,608      | 199,608      | -          |
|    | 18,645    | 13,934       | 19,763                 | Payroll taxes                     | 19,900       | 19,900       | -          |
|    | 69,814    | 76,297       | 83,467                 | Benefits                          | 89,494       | 89,494       | -          |
|    | 275,483   | 259,195      | 301,009                | Total personal services           | 309,002      | 309,002      | -          |
|    |           |              |                        | Materials and services            |              |              |            |
|    | 20,771    | 17,627       | 131,861                | Professional & technical          | 100,600      | 100,600      | -          |
|    | 3,933     | 1,155        | 3,063                  | Facility and equipment            | 2,461        | 2,461        | -          |
|    | 104,134   | 106,872      | 110,375                | Other purchased services          | 114,342      | 114,342      | -          |
|    | 12,360    | 9,083        | 15,250                 | Supplies                          | 17,000       | 17,000       | -          |
|    | 2,497     | (721)        | 11,500                 | Minor equipment                   | 8,500        | 8,500        | -          |
|    | 199,540   | 158,345      | 200,986                | Cost Allocation                   | 293,161      | 293,161      | -          |
|    | 343,236   | 292,361      | 473,035                | Total materials & services        | 536,064      | 536,064      | -          |
|    |           |              |                        | Capital outlay                    |              |              |            |
|    | 62,504    | -            | 119,174                | Infrastructure                    | 152,174      | 152,174      | -          |
|    | 16,875    | -            | -                      | Furniture and equipment           |              | -            | -          |
|    | 79,379    | -            | 119,174                | Total capital outlay              | 152,174      | 152,174      | -          |
|    |           |              |                        |                                   |              |              |            |
|    | 698,097   | 551,556      | 893,218                | Total expenditures                | 997,240      | 997,240      | -          |
|    |           |              |                        |                                   |              |              |            |
|    | 852,780   | 1,051,711    | -                      | Ending Fund Balance               | -            | -            | -          |
|    | -         | -            | 37,293                 | Contingency                       | 38,135       | 38,135       | -          |
|    | -         | -            | 195,510                | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | 225,510      | 225,510      | 225,510    |
|    | -         | -            | 442,680                | Reserved for Future Years         | 372,823      | 372,823      | 645,508    |
| \$ | 1,550,877 | \$ 1,603,267 | \$ 1,568,700           | Total requirements                | \$ 1,633,708 | \$ 1,633,708 | \$ 871,018 |

## **Sanitary Operations**

The Sanitary Operations program manages and operates over 60 miles of pipe ranging in size from 6"-21" in the wastewater collection system in the city limits of Sherwood. The Sanitary Operations program maintains and operates a safe and reliable wastewater collection system that protects public health, protects the environment, and meets or exceeds all regulatory standards.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Met all required CWS performance measures
- Cleaned 80,336 feet of sanitary main lines, 1/4 of our Sanitary System
- Videoed 40,168 feet of sanitary main lines, 1/8 of our Sanitary System
- Completed brushing and posting program
- Completed annual inspections at City businesses to ensure Fat Oil and Grease (FOG) compliance
- Provide semi-annual cleaning of sanitary sewer mainlines which are inherent to FOG from our food establishments

### 2021-22 Goals

- Meet CWS performance measures (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Continue to increase public awareness of FOG (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- No sanitary sewer overflows (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)

| Strategy                     | Measures   | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY 21-22<br>Projected |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                              | Total feet of sanitary lines   | 319,955           | 321,346              | 323,000               |
|                              | Percentage of lines cleaned  | 40%               | 25%                  | 25%                   |
| Scheduled                    | Percentage of lines video inspected  | 21%               | 13%                  | 13%                   |
| maintenance of<br>wastewater | Number of overflows or backups   | 0                 | 1                    | 0                     |
| infrastructure               | Percentage of businesses inspected and in compliance with City's FOG Program | 100%              | 100%                 | 100%                  |
|                              | Percentage of manholes inspected   | 24%               | 12.5%                | 12.5%                 |

## FY2021-22 Sanitary Capital Projects

- Rock Creek Trunk Capacity Upgrade, Phase I
- Old Town Mid-Block Sanitary Sewer Point Repair
- Brookman Area Conveyance Extension

## For a complete description of these projects, refer to Debt Service & CIP section.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                            | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                            | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|              |              |              | RESOURCES                  |              |              |              |
| \$ 2,084,918 | \$ 2,351,438 | \$ 2,662,410 | Beginning fund balance     | \$ 1,340,710 | \$ 1,340,710 | \$ 1,340,710 |
|              |              |              | Revenue                    |              |              |              |
| -            | 451,706      | -            | Intergovernmental          | -            | 1,950,000    | -            |
| 122,000      | -            | -            | Charges for services       | -            | -            | -            |
| 172,729      | 52,382       | 55,701       | Infrastructure development | 45,900       | 45,900       | -            |
| 62,401       | 55,949       | 36,758       | Fines, interest and other  | 15,000       | 15,000       | -            |
| 357,130      | 560,038      | 92,459       | Total revenue              | 60,900       | 2,010,900    | -            |
|              |              |              |                            |              |              |              |
| 2,442,048    | 2,911,476    | 2,754,869    | Total resources            | 1,401,610    | 3,351,610    | 1,340,710    |
|              |              |              | REQUIREMENTS               |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Expenditures               |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Personal services          |              |              |              |
| 18,164       | 31,019       | 47,252       | Salaries and wages         | 32,194       | 32,194       | -            |
| 1,495        | 2,555        | 4,041        | Payroll taxes              | 2,817        | 2,817        | -            |
| 7,003        | 13,432       | 20,678       | Benefits                   | 14,514       | 14,514       | -            |
| 26,662       | 47,006       | 71,971       | Total personal services    | 49,525       | 49,525       | -            |
|              |              |              | Materials and services     |              |              |              |
| -            | -            | 20,000       | Professional & technical   | -            | -            | -            |
| 116          | 58           | -            | Other purchased services   | -            | -            | -            |
| 20,251       | 39,071       | 51,896       | Cost Allocation            | 31,997       | 31,997       | -            |
| 20,367       | 39,129       | 71,896       | Total materials & services | 31,997       | 31,997       | -            |
|              |              |              | Capital outlay             |              |              |              |
| 43,581       | 391,794      | 2,470,830    | Infrastructure             | 2,139,000    | 2,139,000    | -            |
| 43,581       | 391,794      | 2,470,830    | Total capital outlay       | 2,139,000    | 2,139,000    | -            |
|              |              |              |                            |              |              |              |
| 90,611       | 477,929      | 2,614,697    | Total expenditures         | 2,220,522    | 2,220,522    | -            |
| 2,351,438    | 2,433,547    | -            | Ending Fund Balance        | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | -            | 140,172      | Reserved for Future Years  | (818,912)    | 1,131,088    | 1,340,710    |
| \$ 2,442,048 | \$ 2,911,476 | \$ 2,754,869 | Total requirements         | \$ 1,401,610 | \$ 3,351,610 | \$ 1,340,710 |

## Stormwater Fund in Total

The Stormwater fund consists of two programs: operations and capital. The operations program is responsible for ongoing maintenance of the stormwater utility. The capital program is responsible for construction of stormwater infrastructure.

| S 4,489,276         \$ 5,261,463         \$ 5,948,518         RESOURCES           1,966,615         2,007,067         2,060,782         Charges for services         2,055,153         3,055         2,136,153  |      | 018-19    | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                            | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|---|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 4,489,276       \$ 5,261,463       \$ 5,948,518       Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue       \$ 5,869,959 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th><th>Budget</th><th></th><th>Proposed</th><th>Approved</th><th>Adopted</th></t<> |      | Actual    | Actual       | Budget       |                            | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
| Revenue         Revenue           1,966,615         2,007,067         2,060,782         Charges for services         2,055,153         2,056,112         5,265,153         5,050         5,0  |      |           |              |              |                            |              |              |              |
| 54,303         37,490         38,986         Infrastructure development         31,500         31,500         -           2,142,718         2,168,558         2,192,793         Total revenue         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153         -   | Ş 2  | 4,489,276 | \$ 5,261,463 | \$ 5,948,518 | 0 0                        | \$ 5,869,959 | \$ 5,869,959 | \$ 5,869,959 |
| 121,800         124,001         93,025         Fines, interest and other         49,500         49,500         .           2,142,718         2,168,558         2,192,793         Total revenue         2,136,153         2,136,1  | 1    | 1,966,615 | 2,007,067    | 2,060,782    | Charges for services       | 2,055,153    | 2,055,153    | -            |
| 2,142,718         2,168,558         2,192,793         Total revenue         2,136,153         2,136,153         2,136,153           -         16,700         -  |      | 54,303    | 37,490       | 38,986       | Infrastructure development | 31,500       | 31,500       | -            |
| .         16,700         . <td></td> <td>121,800</td> <td>124,001</td> <td>93,025</td> <td>Fines, interest and other</td> <td>49,500</td> <td>49,500</td> <td>-</td>  |      | 121,800   | 124,001      | 93,025       | Fines, interest and other  | 49,500       | 49,500       | -            |
| .         16,700         . <td>2</td> <td>2,142,718</td> <td>2,168,558</td> <td>2,192,793</td> <td>Total revenue</td> <td>2,136,153</td> <td>2,136,153</td> <td></td>   | 2    | 2,142,718 | 2,168,558    | 2,192,793    | Total revenue              | 2,136,153    | 2,136,153    |              |
| .         16,700         .         Total other sources         . <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Other sources</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |      |           |              |              | Other sources              |              |              |              |
| 6,631,994         7,446,721         8,141,311         Total resources<br>REQUIREMENTS         8,006,112         8,006,112         5,869,955           327,710         372,844         400,761         Salaries and wages         458,769         458,769         -           36,536         28,761         40,180         Payroll taxes         46,151         46,151         46,151         -           121,228         147,760         163,943         Benefits         171,708         -         -           485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         -         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         51,700         -           249,914         17,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           1,370,532         1,498,203         3,277,081         Total expenditures         2,638,512         -         -           1,370,532  |      | -         | 16,700       | -            | Sale of fixed assets       |              | -            | -            |
| REQUIREMENTS<br>Expenditures<br>Personal services           327,710         372,844         400,761         Salaries and wages         458,769         458,769         -           36,536         28,761         40,180         Payroll taxes         46,151         46,151         -           121,228         147,760         163,943         Benefits         171,708         171,708         -           485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         96,450         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         1,500         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         -         -           576,867         723,691         843,544         Total materials & services         816,884         816,884         - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>16,700</td> <td>-</td> <td>Total other sources</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   |      | -         | 16,700       | -            | Total other sources        |              | -            | -            |
| Expenditures<br>Personal services           327,710         372,844         400,761         Salaries and wages         458,769         458,769         -           36,536         28,761         40,180         Payroll taxes         46,151         46,151         -           121,228         147,760         163,943         Benefits         171,708         171,708         -           485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         96,450         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         51,700         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           21,316         225,147         1,828,653         Infrastructure         1,145,000         1,145,000         -  | 6    | 6,631,994 | 7,446,721    | 8,141,311    | Total resources            | 8,006,112    | 8,006,112    | 5,869,959    |
| Personal services           327,710         372,844         400,761         Salaries and wages         458,769         458,769         -           36,536         28,761         40,180         Payroll taxes         46,151         46,151         -           121,228         147,760         163,943         Benefits         171,708         171,708         -           485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         96,450         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         51,700         -           3,084         (721)         13,500         Minor equipment         11,500         11,500         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           21,370,532  |      |           |              |              | REQUIREMENTS               |              |              |              |
| 327,710       372,844       400,761       Salaries and wages       458,769       458,769       -         36,536       28,761       40,180       Payroll taxes       46,151       46,151       -         121,228       147,760       163,943       Benefits       171,708       171,708       -         485,474       549,364       604,884       Total personal services       676,628       -       -         84,234       87,502       169,524       Professional & technical       96,450       96,450       -         13,155       15,758       53,115       Facility and equipment       46,797       46,797       -         97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Expenditures</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |      |           |              |              | Expenditures               |              |              |              |
| 36,536         28,761         40,180         Payroll taxes         46,151         46,151         -           121,228         147,760         163,943         Benefits         171,708         171,708         -           485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         96,450         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         1,500         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           291,316         225,147         1,828,653         Infrastructure         1,145,000         1,145,000         -           1,370,532         1,498,203         3,277,081         Total expenditures         2,638,512         -         -           5,261,463         5,948,518         -<   |      |           |              |              | Personal services          |              |              |              |
| 121,228       147,760       163,943       Benefits       171,708       171,708       -         485,474       549,364       604,884       Total personal services       676,628       676,628       -         84,234       87,502       169,524       Professional & technical       96,450       96,450       -         13,155       15,758       53,115       Facility and equipment       46,797       46,797       -         129,123       137,736       147,555       Other purchased services       151,057       151,057       -         97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -      <   |      | 327,710   | 372,844      | 400,761      | Salaries and wages         | 458,769      | 458,769      | -            |
| 485,474         549,364         604,884         Total personal services         676,628         676,628         -           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         -         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         51,700         -           3,084         (721)         13,500         Minor equipment         11,500         11,500         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           576,867         723,691         843,544         Total materials & services         816,884         816,884         -           291,316         225,147         1,828,653         Infrastructure         1,145,000         1,145,000         -           1,370,532         1,498,203         3,277,081         Total expenditures         2,638,512         2,638,512         -           5,261,463         5,948,5  |      | 36,536    | 28,761       | 40,180       | Payroll taxes              | 46,151       | 46,151       | -            |
| Materials and services           84,234         87,502         169,524         Professional & technical         96,450         96,450         -           13,155         15,758         53,115         Facility and equipment         46,797         46,797         -           129,123         137,736         147,555         Other purchased services         151,057         151,057         -           97,355         65,935         55,100         Supplies         51,700         51,700         -           3,084         (721)         13,500         Minor equipment         11,500         11,500         -           249,914         417,481         404,750         Cost Allocation         459,380         459,380         -           576,867         723,691         843,544         Total materials & services         816,884         816,884         -           291,316         225,147         1,828,653         Infrastructure         1,145,000         1,145,000         -           16,875         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           1,370,532         1,498,203         3,277,081         Total expenditures         2,638,512         2,638,512         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>121,228</td><td>147,760</td><td>163,943</td><td>Benefits</td><td>171,708</td><td>171,708</td><td>-</td></t<>   |      | 121,228   | 147,760      | 163,943      | Benefits                   | 171,708      | 171,708      | -            |
| 84,234       87,502       169,524       Professional & technical       96,450       96,450       -         13,155       15,758       53,115       Facility and equipment       46,797       46,797       -         129,123       137,736       147,555       Other purchased services       151,057       151,057       -         97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>485,474</td><td>549,364</td><td>604,884</td><td>Total personal services</td><td>676,628</td><td>676,628</td><td>-</td></t<>  |      | 485,474   | 549,364      | 604,884      | Total personal services    | 676,628      | 676,628      | -            |
| 13,155       15,758       53,115       Facility and equipment       46,797       46,797       -         129,123       137,736       147,555       Other purchased services       151,057       151,057       -         97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -       -   |      |           |              |              | Materials and services     |              |              |              |
| 129,123       137,736       147,555       Other purchased services       151,057       151,057       -         97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -   |      | 84,234    | 87,502       | 169,524      | Professional & technical   | 96,450       | 96,450       | -            |
| 97,355       65,935       55,100       Supplies       51,700       51,700       -         3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       -       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -       -       - <td></td> <td>13,155</td> <td>15,758</td> <td>53,115</td> <td>Facility and equipment</td> <td>46,797</td> <td>46,797</td> <td>-</td>   |      | 13,155    | 15,758       | 53,115       | Facility and equipment     | 46,797       | 46,797       | -            |
| 3,084       (721)       13,500       Minor equipment       11,500       11,500       -         249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       -       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -  |      | 129,123   | 137,736      | 147,555      | Other purchased services   | 151,057      | 151,057      | -            |
| 249,914       417,481       404,750       Cost Allocation       459,380       459,380       -         576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>97,355</td><td>65,935</td><td>55,100</td><td>Supplies</td><td>51,700</td><td>51,700</td><td>-</td></t<>  |      | 97,355    | 65,935       | 55,100       | Supplies                   | 51,700       | 51,700       | -            |
| 576,867       723,691       843,544       Total materials & services       816,884       816,884       -         291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       -       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -         -       -       -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -       -         -       -       4,056,433       Reserved for Future Years - Cap       957,259       957,259       1,696,384   |      | 3,084     | (721)        | 13,500       | Minor equipment            | 11,500       | 11,500       | -            |
| Capital outlay         291,316       225,147       1,828,653         16,875       -       -         308,191       225,147       1,828,653         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081         Total capital outlay       1,145,000         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081         Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512         -       -       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -         -       -       86,089         -       -       -         -       -       84,508         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -   |      | 249,914   | 417,481      | 404,750      | Cost Allocation            | 459,380      | 459,380      | -            |
| 291,316       225,147       1,828,653       Infrastructure       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         16,875       - <td></td> <td>576,867</td> <td>723,691</td> <td>843,544</td> <td>Total materials &amp; services</td> <td>816,884</td> <td>816,884</td> <td>-</td>   |      | 576,867   | 723,691      | 843,544      | Total materials & services | 816,884      | 816,884      | -            |
| 16,875       -       -       Furniture and equipment       - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Capital outlay</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  |      |           |              |              | Capital outlay             |              |              |              |
| 308,191       225,147       1,828,653       Total capital outlay       1,145,000       1,145,000       -         1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -         -       -       -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -       -         -       -       4,056,433       Reserved for Future Years - Cap       957,259       957,259       1,696,384  |      | 291,316   | 225,147      | 1,828,653    | Infrastructure             | 1,145,000    | 1,145,000    | -            |
| 1,370,532       1,498,203       3,277,081       Total expenditures       2,638,512       2,638,512       -         5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -       -       -       -         -       -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508       -       -         -       -       -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -       -         -       -       4,056,433       Reserved for Future Years - Ops       4,325,834       4,325,834       4,173,575         -       -       721,708       Reserved for Future Years - Cap       957,259       957,259       1,696,380   |      | 16,875    | -            | -            | Furniture and equipment    |              | -            | -            |
| 5,261,463       5,948,518       -       Ending Fund Balance       -   |      | 308,191   | 225,147      | 1,828,653    | Total capital outlay       | 1,145,000    | 1,145,000    | -            |
| -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508         -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -         -       -       4,056,433       Reserved for Future Years - Ops       4,325,834       4,325,834       4,173,574         -       -       721,708       Reserved for Future Years - Cap       957,259       957,259       1,696,384  | 1    | 1,370,532 | 1,498,203    | 3,277,081    | Total expenditures         | 2,638,512    | 2,638,512    | -            |
| -       86,089       Contingency       84,508       84,508         -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -       -         -       -       4,056,433       Reserved for Future Years - Ops       4,325,834       4,325,834       4,173,574         -       -       721,708       Reserved for Future Years - Cap       957,259       957,259       1,696,384  | 5    | 5.261.463 | 5.948.518    | _            | Ending Fund Balance        | -            | -            | _            |
| -       -       Reserved for Future Years - Fleet       -   |      | -         | -            | 86,089       |                            | 84,508       | 84,508       | -            |
| -         4,056,433         Reserved for Future Years - Ops         4,325,834         4,325,834         4,173,575           -         -         721,708         Reserved for Future Years - Cap         957,259         957,259         1,696,380   |      | -         | -            |              | <b>o</b> ,                 |              |              | -            |
| 721,708 Reserved for Future Years - Cap 957,259 957,259 1,696,38  |      | -         | -            | 4,056.433    |                            | 4,325.834    | 4,325.834    | 4,173,579    |
|   |      | -         | -            |              |                            |              |              | 1,696,380    |
|   | \$ 6 | 6,631,994 | \$ 7,446,721 | \$ 8,141,311 | Total requirements         | \$ 8,006,112 | \$ 8,006,112 | \$ 5,869,959 |

## **Stormwater Operations**

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                                   | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                                   | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|              |              |              | RESOURCES                         |              |              |              |
| \$ 3,323,061 | \$ 3,633,837 | \$ 3,855,063 | Beginning fund balance            | \$ 4,173,579 | \$ 4,173,579 | \$ 4,173,579 |
|              |              |              | Revenue                           |              |              |              |
| 1,566,615    | 1,607,067    | 1,660,782    | Charges for services              | 1,655,153    | 1,655,153    | -            |
| 73,603       | 75,367       | 61,000       | Fines, interest and other         | 35,000       | 35,000       | -            |
| 1,640,218    | 1,682,434    | 1,721,782    | Total revenue                     | 1,690,153    | 1,690,153    | -            |
|              |              |              | Other sources                     |              |              |              |
|              | 16,700       | -            | Sale of fixed assets              |              | -            | -            |
| -            | 16,700       | -            | Total other sources               |              | -            | -            |
| 4,963,279    | 5,332,971    | 5,576,845    | Total resources                   | 5,863,732    | 5,863,732    | 4,173,579    |
|              |              | <u> </u>     | REQUIREMENTS                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Expenditures                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Personal services                 |              |              |              |
| 314,095      | 343,964      | 381,553      | Salaries and wages                | 443,160      | 443,160      | -            |
| 35,432       | 26,408       | 38,541       | Payroll taxes                     | 44,393       | 44,393       | -            |
| 114,366      | 130,627      | 156,167      | Benefits                          | 164,562      | 164,562      | -            |
| 463,892      | 501,000      | 576,261      | Total personal services           | 652,115      | 652,115      | -            |
| ·            |              | <u>.</u>     | Materials and services            | · · · ·      |              |              |
| 81,047       | 63,119       | 149,524      | Professional & technical          | 96,450       | 96,450       | -            |
| 13,155       | 15,758       | 53,115       | Facility and equipment            | 46,797       | 46,797       | -            |
| 129,123      | 137,736      | 147,555      | Other purchased services          | 151,057      | 151,057      | -            |
| 97,356       | 65,934       | 55,100       | Supplies                          | 51,700       | 51,700       | -            |
| 3,084        | (721)        | 13,500       | Minor equipment                   | 11,500       | 11,500       | -            |
| 235,144      | 362,647      | 389,268      | Cost Allocation                   | 443,772      | 443,772      | -            |
| 558,910      | 644,474      | 808,062      | Total materials & services        | 801,276      | 801,276      | -            |
| ·            | · · ·        | <u>.</u>     | Capital outlay                    | ·            | · ·          |              |
| 289,769      | 164,232      | 50,000       | Infrastructure                    | -            | -            | -            |
| 16,875       | -            | -            | Furniture and equipment           | -            | -            | -            |
| 306,644      | 164,232      | 50,000       | Total capital outlay              | -            | -            | -            |
| 1,329,445    | 1,309,706    | 1,434,323    | Total expenditures                | 1,453,391    | 1,453,391    |              |
| _,0_0,710    | 2,000,00     | _,,.         |                                   |              | 1,,          |              |
| 3,633,834    | 4,023,265    | -            | Ending Fund Balance               | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | -            | 86,089       | Contingency                       | 84,508       | 84,508       | -            |
| -            | -            | -            | Reserved for Future Years - Fleet | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | -            | 4,056,433    | Reserved for Future Years         | 4,325,834    | 4,325,834    | 4,173,579    |
| \$ 4,963,279 | \$ 5,332,971 | \$ 5,576,845 | Total requirements                | \$ 5,863,732 | \$ 5,863,732 | \$ 4,173,579 |

### **Stormwater Operations**

The Stormwater Operations program provides a safe and reliable Stormwater system and implements watershed protection and restoration actions that consistently promote surface water quality and stream health.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Cleaned 56,000 feet of Stormwater main lines
- Cleaned/inspected 1,821 catch basins
- Cleaned 85 water quality manholes semi-annually
- Treated 1,775 catch basins for prevention of West Nile Virus
- Completed leaf curbside pickup for all public city streets and held 1 leaf drop off date at Public Works facility; collected 1,260 yards of leaves
- Planted 1,150 trees (only one tree planting this year due to COVID)
- Completed monthly street sweeping and city parking lots

### 2021-22 Goals

- Meet CWS Performance Standards (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- All private water quality facilities (WQF) are operational (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Perform monthly street sweeping (City-wide Goal Infrastructure), continue to provide extra sweeping schedule to Tualatin-Sherwood Rd and downtown streets
- Retro-fit six (6) unsumped catch basins to sumped (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
- Rehabilitate three (3) public WQF's, continue to increase % of functional facilities (Citywide Goal – Infrastructure)

| Strategy                    | Measures                                    | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                             | Total feet of Stormwater lines              | 336,567           | 341,236              | 343,000              |
|                             | Percentage of system videoed                | 11%               | 13%                  | 13%                  |
| Scheduled<br>maintenance of | Percentage of Stormwater lines cleaned      | 14%               | 17%                  | 17%                  |
| Stormwater                  | Total number of sumped catch basins         | 1760              | 1,775                | 1,790                |
| infrastructure              | Percentage of catch basins cleaned          | 98                | 100                  | 100                  |
|                             | Number of WQFs, LIDA rehabilitated/enhanced | 3                 | 44                   | 3                    |

## FY2021-22 Stormwater Capital Projects

- Gleneagle Village Stormwater facility
- St. Charles (North) Stormwater Facility
- St. Charles (South) Stormwater Facility
- Citywide Catch Basin Remediation Program
- Willamette Street near Kathy Street
- Water Quality Facility Refurbishments

For a complete description of these projects, refer to Debt Service & CIP section.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                                   | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                                   | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|              |              |              | RESOURCES                         |              |              |              |
| \$ 1,166,213 | \$ 1,627,625 | \$ 2,093,455 | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ 1,696,380 | \$ 1,696,380 | \$ 1,696,380 |
| 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | Charges for services              | 400,000      | 400,000      | -            |
| 54,303       | 37,490       | 38,986       | Infrastructure development        | 31,500       | 31,500       | -            |
| 48,197       | 48,635       | 32,025       | Fines, interest and other         | 14,500       | 14,500       | -            |
| 502,500      | 486,124      | 471,011      | Total revenue                     | 446,000      | 446,000      | -            |
| 1,668,713    | 2,113,749    | 2,564,466    | Total resources                   | 2,142,380    | 2,142,380    | 1,696,380    |
|              |              |              | REQUIREMENTS                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Expenditures                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Personal services                 |              |              |              |
| 13,615       | 28,880       | 19,208       | Salaries and wages                | 15,609       | 15,609       | -            |
| 1,105        | 2,352        | 1,639        | Payroll taxes                     | 1,758        | 1,758        | -            |
| 6,862        | 17,133       | 7,776        | Benefits                          | 7,146        | 7,146        | -            |
| 21,582       | 48,365       | 28,623       | Total personal services           | 24,513       | 24,513       | -            |
|              |              |              | Materials and services            |              |              |              |
| 3,188        | 24,383       | 20,000       | Professional & technical          | -            | -            | -            |
| 14,772       | 54,834       | 15,482       | Cost Allocation                   | 15,608       | 15,608       | -            |
| 17,959       | 79,216       | 35,482       | Total materials & services        | 15,608       | 15,608       | -            |
|              |              |              | Capital outlay                    |              |              |              |
| 1,548        | 60,915       | 1,778,653    | Infrastructure                    | 1,145,000    | 1,145,000    | -            |
| 1,548        | 60,915       | 1,778,653    | Total capital outlay              | 1,145,000    | 1,145,000    | -            |
| 41,089       | 188,496      | 1,842,758    | Total expenditures                | 1,185,121    | 1,185,121    | -            |
| 1,627,625    | 1,925,253    | -            | Ending Fund Balance               | -            | -            | -            |
|              |              | 721,708      | Reserved for Future Years         | 957,259      | 957,259      | 1,696,380    |
| \$ 1,668,713 | \$ 2,113,749 | \$ 2,564,466 | Total requirements                | \$ 2,142,380 | \$ 2,142,380 | \$ 1,696,380 |

### **Broadband Fund**

The Broadband fund supports the communication needs of the City, local businesses, school district, and residents. Services within this utility are primarily sold and managed through third party service providers. Currently there are over 70 sites within this network and over 100 miles of fiber optic cable. Broadband also supports economic development within Sherwood and the surrounding area.

| 2018-19      | 2019-20      | 2020-21      |                                   | 2021-22      | 2021-22      | 2021-22      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actual       | Actual       | Budget       |                                   | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|              |              |              | RESOURCES                         |              |              |              |
| \$ 417,639   | \$ 310,855   | \$ 976,771   | Beginning fund balance<br>Revenue | \$ (532,406) | \$ (532,406) | \$ (532,406) |
| 15,000       | -            | 346,857      | Intergovernmental                 | -            | -            | -            |
| 473,660      | 912,052      | 978,386      | Charges for services              | 1,025,439    | 1,025,439    | -            |
| 9,385        | 30,179       | 15,000       | Fines, interest and other         | 175,000      | 175,000      | -            |
| 498,046      | 942,230      | 1,340,243    | Total revenue                     | 1,200,439    | 1,200,439    | -            |
|              | ,            | · · · _      | Other sources                     |              |              |              |
| -            | 2,000,000    | -            | Issuance of long-term debt        | 18,000,000   | 18,000,000   | -            |
| 245,498      | -            | -            | Issuance of long-term debt        | -            | -            | -            |
| 245,498      | 2,000,000    | -            | Total other sources               | 18,000,000   | 18,000,000   | -            |
| 1,161,183    | 3,253,085    | 2,317,014    | Total resources                   | 18,668,033   | 18,668,033   | (532,406)    |
|              |              |              | REQUIREMENTS                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Expenditures                      |              |              |              |
|              |              |              | Personal services                 |              |              |              |
| 94,891       | 228,573      | 419,724      | Salaries and wages                | 1,007,530    | 1,007,530    | -            |
| 8,082        | 19,072       | 38,166       | Payroll taxes                     | 89,095       | 89,095       | -            |
| 42,751       | 103,157      | 176,621      | Benefits                          | 461,340      | 461,340      | -            |
| 145,725      | 350,801      | 634,511      | Total personal services           | 1,557,965    | 1,557,965    | -            |
|              |              |              | Materials and services            |              |              |              |
| 104,783      | 231,060      | 144,100      | Professional & technical          | 383,750      | 383,750      | -            |
| 107,600      | 200,775      | 153,450      | Facility and equipment            | 269,880      | 269,880      | -            |
| 41,454       | 79,957       | 77,370       | Other purchased services          | 132,835      | 132,835      | -            |
| 23,370       | 207,993      | 40,000       | Supplies                          | 6,000        | 6,000        | -            |
| 41,399       | 127,490      | 30,000       | Minor equipment                   | 66,000       | 66,000       | -            |
| 52,716       | 272,276      | 238,695      | Cost Allocation                   | 1,220,592    | 1,220,592    | -            |
| 371,322      | 1,119,551    | 683,615      | Total materials & services        | 2,079,057    | 2,079,057    | -            |
|              |              |              | Capital outlay                    |              |              |              |
| 315,782      | -            | -            | CWIP                              | -            | -            | -            |
| 8,638        | 62,101       | 696,857      | Infrastructure                    | 1,858,681    | 1,858,681    | -            |
| -            | 12,280       | -            | Buildings                         | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | 96,238       | -            | Vehicles                          | -            | -            | -            |
| 8,902        | 435,594      | -            | Furniture and equipment           | 200,000      | 200,000      | -            |
| 333,322      | 606,213      | 696,857      | Total capital outlay              | 2,058,681    | 2,058,681    | -            |
| 850,368      | 2,076,565    | 2,014,983    | Total expenditures                | 5,695,703    | 5,695,703    | -            |
|              | 2,070,303    | 2,017,000    | Debt service                      | 5,055,705    | 5,055,705    |              |
| -            | 131,362      | 113,045      | Principal                         | 559,581      | 559,581      | -            |
| _            | 28,586       | 46,903       | Interest                          | 404,066      | 404,066      | _            |
| _            | 39,800       |              | Issuance costs                    | 150,000      | 150,000      | _            |
| -            | 199,748      | 159,948      | Total debt service                | 1,113,647    | 1,113,647    |              |
|              |              |              |                                   |              |              |              |
| 310,815      | 976,771      | -            | Ending Fund Balance               | -            | -            | -            |
| -            | -            | 158,508      | Contingency                       | 120,044      | 120,044      | -            |
| -            | -            | (16,425)     | <b>Reserved for Future Years</b>  | 11,738,639   | 11,738,639   | (532,406)    |
| \$ 1,161,183 | \$ 3,253,085 | \$ 2,317,014 | Total requirements                | \$18,668,033 | \$18,668,033 | \$ (532,406) |

## Broadband

The Broadband fund supports the communication needs of the City, local businesses, school district, and residents. Services within this utility are sold directly or through third party service providers. Broadband also supports economic development within Sherwood and the surrounding area.

### 2020-21 Highlights

- Continued offering residential Internet service to roughly 600 residents
- Completed construction along Baker and Bell roads providing service to 80 homeowners
- Completed construction on a grant funded project to bring service to portions of Chapman Road
- Migrated 160 homes in the Arbor Terrace subdivision over to Sherwood Broadband
- Completed an exercise to develop the Sherwood Broadband brand and are currently integrating it into a Sherwood Broadband marketing plan
- Completed construction to 4 Newberg school sites (Completed June '21)
- Completed a Fiber to the Home (FTTH) engineering project that created construction plans for bringing Sherwood Broadband service to all residents (Completed June '21)
- Developed a Fiber to the Home financial forecast and cost estimates for City Council consideration

### 2021-22 Goals

- If approved by City Council begin construction of the Fiber to the Home project (City-wide Goal Infrastructure)
  - Hire a Broadband Manager to oversee daily operations of the utility and hire broadband support staff
  - Implement new residential network equipment to support residential speeds of up to 10 Gigabit and implement software integrations with various systems
- Implement billing improvements and integrate with the new Infor billing system (Citywide Goal – Fiscal Responsibility)
- Implement the Sherwood Broadband Marketing Plan and begin on-going marketing efforts (City-wide Goal Infrastructure, Fiscal Responsibility, Livability)

| Strategy                  | Measures                    | FY19-20<br>Actual | FY20-21<br>Projected | FY21-22<br>Projected |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provide quality broadband | Total number of accounts    | 118               | 440                  | 1000*                |
| services to the business  | Number of business accounts | 57                | 70                   | 75                   |
| community                 | Number of rural accounts    | 4                 | 102                  | 105                  |

Lead Utility Worker Broadband

Utility Worker II

## Personnel FTE Comparison to Prior Years

|                          |                |             |         |         | Adopted | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
|                          | 2016-17        | 2017-18     | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22  | 2021-22  | 2021-22 |
|                          | Actual         | Actual      | Actual  | Actual  | Budget  | Budget   | Budget   | Budget  |
| •                        |                |             |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Administration           | 19.1           | 19.2        | 17.9    | 16.3    | 16.4    | 17.2     | 17.2     | -       |
| Community Development    | 12.7           | 13.0        | 13.5    | 14.1    | 15.0    | 16.0     | 16.0     | -       |
| Public Safety            | 23.8           | 24.6        | 27.2    | 30.0    | 32.0    | 32.0     | 32.0     | -       |
| Community Services       | 19.3           | 20.2        | 20.7    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 22.1     | 21.6     | -       |
| Public Works Operations  | 12.6           | 12.6        | 11.7    | 12.4    | 11.4    | 11.5     | 11.5     | -       |
| General Fund Total       | 87.5           | 89.5        | 91.0    | 93.9    | 95.9    | 98.8     | 98.3     | -       |
| Water Operations         | 6.5            | 6.4         | 6.5     | 6.3     | 6.5     | 6.8      | 6.8      | -       |
| Water Capital            | -              | -           | -       | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.1      | 0.1      | -       |
| Water Fund Total         | 6.5            | 6.4         | 6.5     | 6.5     | 6.6     | 6.9      | 6.9      | -       |
| Sanitary Operations      | 2.7            | 2.5         | 3.0     | 2.8     | 3.0     | 2.7      | 2.7      | -       |
| Sanitary Capital         | 0.2            | 0.2         | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5      | 0.5      | -       |
| Sanitary Fund Total      | 2.9            | 2.7         | 3.2     | 3.3     | 3.5     | 3.2      | 3.2      | -       |
| Storm Operations         | 4.2            | 5.4         | 5.3     | 7.5     | 5.9     | 5.8      | 5.8      | -       |
| Storm Capital            | 0.4            | 0.1         | 0.2     | 0.7     | 0.2     | 0.5      | 0.5      | -       |
| Storm Fund Total         | 4.6            | 5.5         | 5.5     | 8.2     | 6.1     | 6.3      | 6.3      | -       |
| Transient Lodging Tax    | -              | -           | -       | -       | -       | -        | -        | -       |
| Grants                   | -              | -           | -       | -       | -       | -        | -        | -       |
| Street Operations        | 4.0            | 3.6         | 3.6     | 5.2     | 4.7     | 4.5      | 4.5      | -       |
| Street Capital           | 0.4            | 0.2         | 0.5     | 0.8     | 0.5     | 0.3      | 0.3      | -       |
| General Construction     | 0.4            | 0.3         | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.3     | 0.2      | 0.2      | -       |
| Broadband                | 0.6            | 0.8         | 0.9     | 1.1     | 4.9     | 14.7     | 14.7     | -       |
| URA Operations           | 1.0            | 1.0         | 0.3     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.3      | 0.3      | -       |
| URA Capital              | -              | -           | -       | -       | -       | -        | -        | -       |
| Total                    | 107.9          | 110.0       | 111.9   | 120.0   | 123.0   | 135.2    | 134.7    | -       |
| Changes to personnel for | Aprroved FY2   | 21-22       |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Administration           |                |             |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Deputy Recorder from .5  | to .75         |             |         |         | 0.25    |          |          |         |
| HR Specialist            |                |             |         |         | 0.5     |          |          |         |
| IT Manager               |                |             |         |         | 1.0     |          |          |         |
| Community Development    |                |             |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Commercial Planner       |                |             |         |         | 1.0     |          |          |         |
| Community Services       |                |             |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Administrative Assistant | - Senior Cente | er          |         |         | 0.5     |          |          |         |
| Emergency Management C   | oordinator fro | m .5 to 1.0 |         |         | 0.5     |          |          |         |
| Public Works Tech        |                |             |         |         | 1.0     |          |          |         |

2.0

5.0

## Management/Supervisory/Confidential (Effective July 1, 2021)

| Position   | Group<br>Range | Minimum<br>Hourly | Maximum<br>Hourly | Minimum<br>Monthly | Maximum<br>Monthly |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Admin Asst III – Confidential  | 1100N          | \$26.41           | \$33.49           | \$4,578            | \$5,805            |
| Executive Assistant  | 1200N          | \$28.51           | \$36.15           | \$4,942            | \$6,266            |
| Fleet Supervisor<br>Court Supervisor   | 1300N          | \$31.65           | \$40.14           | \$5 <i>,</i> 486   | \$6,958            |
| PW Program Analyst<br>Systems Administrator<br>Adult Community Center Manager<br>Emergency Management Coordinator                          | 1400N          | \$33.86           | \$42.94           | \$5,869            | \$7,443            |
| Accounting Supervisor<br>Art Center Manager<br>PW Utility Supervisor<br>Recreation Supervisor  | 1500N          | \$36.58           | \$46.39           | \$6,341            | \$8,041            |
| Civil Engineer<br>Library Operations Supervisor<br>PW Operations Supervisor<br>Senior IT Analyst   | 1600N          | \$39.86           | \$50.55           | \$6,909            | \$8,762            |
| City Recorder<br>Human Resources Manager<br>Planning Manager<br>Economic Development Manager<br>Police Sergeant<br>Senior Network Engineer | 1700N          | \$43.05           | \$54.59           | \$7,462            | \$9,462            |
| Building Official<br>Library Manager<br>Utility Manager  | 1800N          | \$45.65           | \$57.89           | \$7,913            | \$10,034           |
| City Engineer<br>Police Captain  | 1900N          | \$52.03           | \$65.98           | \$9,019            | \$12,922           |
| IT Director<br>Community Develop Director<br>Finance Director<br>Public Works Director<br>Community Services Director                      | 2000N          | \$58.79           | \$74.55           | \$10,190           | \$12,922           |
| Police Chief   | 2100N          | \$62.31           | \$79.01           | \$10,800           | \$13,696           |
| Municipal Judge<br>City Attorney<br>City Manager   |                | Contract Emplo    | byees             |                    |                    |

## SPOA/AFSCME (Effective July 1, 2021)

| SPOA Represented   | Group<br>Range | Minimum<br>Hourly | Maximum<br>Hourly | Minimum<br>Monthly | Maximum<br>Monthly |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Police Officer   | Nalige         | \$31.15           | \$39.75           | \$5,399            | \$6,891            |
| Community Services Officer (CSO)   |                | \$27.85           | \$35.55           | \$4,827            | \$6,162            |
| AFSCME Represented   |                | <i>Ş</i> 27.03    | <i>433.33</i>     | Ş4,027             | <i>90,102</i>      |
| Library Page   |                |                   |                   | _                  |                    |
| Recreation Assistant   | 500            | \$14.31           | \$18.69           | \$2 <i>,</i> 480   | \$3,240            |
| No current positions   | 600            | \$16.45           | \$21.49           | \$2,851            | \$3,724            |
| Library Asst. I  | 700            | \$18.09           | \$23.63           | \$3,136            | \$4,096            |
| Admin Asst II  |                |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Library Asst II  | 800            | \$20.81           | \$27.18           | \$3,607            | \$4,711            |
| Maintenance Worker I   |                |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| City Records Technician<br>Court Clerk I<br>Planning Technician<br>Kitchen Coordinator<br>Recreation Specialist<br>Utility Billing Technician  | 900            | \$22.67           | \$29.61           | \$3,929            | \$5,132            |
| Police Records Specialist<br>Maintenance Worker II<br>Permit Specialist  | 1000           | \$24.50           | \$32.00           | \$4,247            | \$5,547            |
| Court Clerk II<br>Engineering Tech II<br>Engineering Program Associate<br>Finance Tech II<br>Lead Permit Specialist<br>Lead Utility Billing Tech<br>Librarian I<br>Mechanic<br>Program and Event Coordinator<br>City Volunteer Coordinator | 1100           | \$26.46           | \$34.56           | \$4,586            | \$5,990            |
| Asset Management Specialist<br>Engineering Tech III<br>Code Compliance/Evidence Tech<br>Lead Maintenance Worker  | 1200           | \$28.57           | \$37.32           | \$4,952            | \$6,468            |
| Accountant<br>Associate Planner<br>Environmental Program Coordinator<br>GIS Programmer/Analyst<br>Librarian II<br>Technical Services Librarian   | 1300           | \$31.71           | \$41.42           | \$5,496            | \$7,719            |
| No current positions   | 1400           | \$33.93           | \$44.32           | \$5,881            | \$7,682            |
| Senior Planner   | 1500           | \$36.65           | \$47.87           | \$6,353            | \$8,297            |

## **Overview of Financial Policies**

## Purpose

In order to carry out the mission of the City of Sherwood and support the City's values, this set of financial policies has been created by the City of Sherwood.

The purpose of these financial policies is to guide in assessing the long-term financial and budget implications of current decisions and to provide a cohesive long-term approach to financial management of the City of Sherwood. These policies establish a means for guiding today's financial decisions in order to achieve the mission of the City of Sherwood in a manner that reflects the City's values.

## Goal

The goal of these policies is to provide the financial stability needed to navigate through economic changes, adjust to changes in the service requirements of the community and respond to other changes as they affect the City's residents.

### Responsibilities

- 1. **Stewardship:** The City of Sherwood is a steward of public funds. These funds are entrusted to the City through the payment of taxes, fees, and fund transfers from other governments. The City of Sherwood is responsible for using all funds efficiently and effectively and for the purposes for which they were intended.
- Asset Protection: The assets of the City of Sherwood exist in a variety of forms. All these
  assets must be protected through an effective accounting and internal control System.
  The System must track assets and document the costs of acquisition, maintenance, and
  replacement.
- 3. Legal Conformance: The City of Sherwood is subject to federal, state, and local statutes and rules regarding purchasing, entering into debt, budgeting, accounting, and auditing: regulations that govern virtually all financial transactions. The City also voluntarily enters into contracts which include significant financial and operational covenants. The City of Sherwood is responsible for conforming to laws, rules, and covenants to which it is subject.
- 4. **Standards**: The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) set polices and guidelines for public sector accounting and financial reporting. The City of Sherwood is responsible for adhering to the requirements of these organizations and for seeking guidance from policies, standards and best practices set forth by these organizations.
- 5. **Authority**: The Sherwood City Council is the sole authority for deleting, modifying, or adding to these policies. Every two years, the Council shall engage the Budget Committee to review and update these policies.

# Appendix

### Policy 1 - Funds

- 1. The City of Sherwood will maintain an orderly and logical fund structure that provides stakeholders with ready access to financial information.
- 2. The City of Sherwood will conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and the Government Finance Officers Association's best practices for establishing and maintaining funds.
- 3. The City of Sherwood will establish and maintain those funds required by law and sound financial administration. Acknowledging that unnecessary funds result in inflexibility, complexity, and inefficient financial administration, only the minimum number of funds consistent with legal and operating requirements will be established.
- 4. The criteria for establishing a new fund are variable, but include triggers such as:
  - a. Inauguration of a new dedicated revenue stream and a concurrent service
  - b. The need for increased clarity of financial information
  - c. The establishment of a new enterprise
  - d. Covenants embodied in financing agreements and
  - e. Changes in state law or financial management/accounting standards
- 5. Only the Sherwood City Council has the authority to create or delete funds. The Council shall create or delete funds by resolution.

## **Policy 2 - Budgeting**

- 1. The City of Sherwood budget process shall consist of activities that encompass the development, implementation, and evaluation of a plan for the provision of services and capital assets.
- 2. The purpose of the budget process is to help decision makers make informed choices about the provision of services and capital assets and to promote stakeholder participation in the process.
- 3. The City of Sherwood budget process shall:
  - a. Incorporate a long-term perspective (minimum three fiscal years)
  - b. Establish linkages to broad organizational goals
  - c. Focus budget decisions on results and outcomes
  - d. Involve and promote effective communication with stakeholders
- 4. All budgetary procedures will conform to existing state and local regulations. Oregon budget law requires each local government to prepare a balanced budget and Oregon Administrative Rules state:
  - a. The budget must be constructed in such a manner that the total resources in a fund equal the total of expenditures and requirements for that fund, and
  - b. The total of all resources of the municipality must equal the total of all expenditures and all requirements for the municipality.
- 5. A cost allocation plan will be developed and incorporated into the City of Sherwood budget. The cost allocation plan will be the basis for distribution of general government and internal service costs to other funds, divisions, and capital projects.
- 6. The Sherwood City Council shall adopt the budget at the fund, division, or program level (as appropriate to each fund) as a total dollar amount for all appropriations except contingency, unappropriated ending fund balance and reserves, which shall be stated separately.
- 7. Inter-fund Transfers shall be kept to a minimum. Inter-fund loans shall be documented in a resolution that cites the terms of the loan.
- 8. As part of the annual budget process, the City of Sherwood will maintain a three-year revenue and expenditure forecast. This forecast will be created using an objective, analytical process incorporating applicable projections from the State of Oregon's latest Economic Forecast and conservative assumptions where State developed data is not available. Revenues will be estimated realistically and prudently using best practices as defined by the Government Finance Officers Association. Revenues shall be forecasted conservatively.

### Policy 2 – Budgeting (Continued)

- 9. Oregon budget law provides a means to adjust the budget for emergency expenditures or unforeseen circumstances. All resolutions adjusting the budget will be prepared by the Finance department for City Council approval to ensure compliance with budget laws.
- 10. Prior to submittal to City Council, the Budget Officer will convene the Budget Committee to review supplemental budget resolutions. If time does not allow for this action, Budget Committee members shall be informed of the City Council's action on the resolution promptly.
- 11. A mid-year review process will be conducted by the City Manager and Finance Director in order to make any necessary adjustments to the Adopted budget.
- 12. In the City's effort to strive for excellence, the City of Sherwood will make every effort to obtain the Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).
- 13. Reports comparing actual to budgeted expenditures will be prepared quarterly by the Finance Department and distributed to the City Council, City Manager and Department Directors.

### Policy 3 - Revenue

- 1. City of Sherwood revenues are either unrestricted or dedicated. Unrestricted revenues can be used for any purpose. Dedicated revenues are restricted in the ways they can be used by federal or state regulations, contractual obligations, or by City Council action. The City of Sherwood will adhere to the restrictions applied to dedicated revenues.
- 2. The City of Sherwood will maintain a diversified revenue stream that is managed strategically to mitigate the impact of short-term fluctuations in any revenue source.
- 3. The City of Sherwood will identify sustainable revenue levels and, to the extent possible, current operations will be funded by current sustainable revenues.
- 4. One-time revenues will be used for one-time expenditures or as contributions to reserves and will not be used to pay for established services.
- 5. The City of Sherwood will not respond to long-term revenue shortfalls with deficit financing and borrowing to support established services. Expenses will be reduced and/or revenues will be increased to conform to the long-term revenue forecasts.
- 6. During the budget process, the Sherwood City Council will identify those programs which are to be supported in whole or in part by cost recovery and ensure that revenue collections reflect the cost of providing associated services by adjusting fees accordingly.
- 7. The City of Sherwood will charge fees for services where such an approach is permissible, and where a limited and specific group of beneficiaries who can pay such charges is identifiable.
- 8. New or expanded unrestricted revenue streams should first be applied to support existing programs. When existing programs are adequately funded, such revenue may be used as contributions to reserves or to fund new or expanded programs.

## **Policy 4 - Expenditures**

## Controls

- 1. By resolutions, the City Council will establish a purchasing policy that conforms to state statutory requirements for purchasing and contracting and invests the City Manager with purchasing and contracting authority.
- 2. By Budget and Supplemental Budget Resolutions, the City Council shall establish and limit expenditure appropriations by statutory categories. The City Manager shall be responsible for limiting expenditures to those appropriation levels.

## **Specific Expenditures**

- Personal Services. Pursuant to the City Charter, the City Manager or designee is responsible for the management of employee staffing and compensation. The City Manager or designee shall negotiate salaries and benefits for represented employee groups in conformance with the Oregon Public Employees Collective Bargaining Act and the Employee Relations Board decisions and arbitration decisions that emanate from the Act.
- 2. **Capital Improvement Impacts.** Whenever Capital Improvement expenditures will result in increases to future operating expenses or asset replacement contributions, estimates of those impacts shall be incorporated into the long-term financial plan.
- 3. **Capital Outlay.** By resolution, the City Council shall define the characteristics of a capital asset by specifying the minimum purchase price and minimum term of service. The City will provide for adequate maintenance of Capital Assets.
- 4. **Capital Improvement Plan.** The City Manager or designee will prepare a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) annually and submit it to the City Council for approval via resolution.

## **Policy 5 - Revenue Constraints and Fund Balance**

### Nature of Constraints

The City of Sherwood will maintain the following categories of revenue constraints in conformance with GASB 54. Fund Balances shall be accounted for on the basis of these categories.

- 1. **Non-spendable.** Assets that are not in a spendable form or are required to be maintained intact.
- 2. **Restricted.** Cash that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by third parties or by statutes. Only the constraining party can lift constraints on Restricted funds.
- 3. **Committed.** Cash that can be used only as directed by formal action of City Council. Council action may be in the form of a motion or resolution. Only the City Council can lift constraints on committed funds. Such a change must be made using the same action that established the constraint.
- 4. **Assigned.** Cash the City intends to use for specific purposes. The City Council delegates the authority to create this constraint to the City Manager. In addition, for all funds except the general fund, all cash not in one of the Non-spendable, Restricted, or Committed categories, or specifically assigned under this category will, by default, be assigned to this category.
- 5. **Unassigned.** General Fund cash that is not otherwise categorized fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications.

### **Other Considerations**

- 1. **Stabilization.** The purpose of stabilization arrangements is to provide a revenue source to maintain service delivery during periods of diminished revenues. The City may choose to create stabilization arrangements either by creating new funds or dedicating revenues within existing funds. Stabilization arranges will be created by the City Council and the authorizing legislation shall include the policies on funding and accessing the arrangement.
- 2. Order of Use. If multiple categories of fund balance are applicable to an expenditure, the City shall access funds in the following order: Restricted, Committed, Assigned, Unassigned.
- 3. **Purpose of Special Revenue Funds.** Special Revenue funds are general government funds created to track the use of dedicated revenues. The City legislation creating a special revenue fund will specify which specific revenues and other resources are authorized to be reported in the fund.
- 4. **Fund Balance.** Unrestricted fund balance is the sum of Committed, Assigned and Unassigned fund balance in any individual fund. In the General Fund, the City will maintain an Unrestricted fund balance of at least 10% of fund revenue and strive to maintain 20%.

### **Policy 6 - Continuing Disclosure**

## **Continuing Disclosure In General**

Issuers of municipal securities and entities working on their behalf disclose material information to the marketplace such as annual financial information and material event notices. In December 2008, the Securities and Exchange Commission directed the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board to establish a continuing disclosure service of the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) system effective July 1, 2009. The continuing disclosure service of EMMA collects continuing disclosure documents from the issuer community and makes them available to the public for free through EMMA.

In conformance with the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate" entered into by the City of Sherwood in bond issuances, the City shall comply with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act). As noted above, these disclosures generally are divided between submissions made to update financial or operating information about the issuer and notices that disclose the occurrence of specific events that may have an impact on the bonds. These disclosures are described below.

### City Responsibility

The Finance Director shall be responsible for adhering to the City's Continuing Disclosure Obligations.

### Debt

The City will borrow only to finance capital assets. The City will not borrow for operating purposes.

No bonds will mature more than 30 years from the date of issuance. No debt will be issued with a life exceeding the estimated useful life of the capital assets being financed. The City will limit bonded debt to 3% or less of total assessed value, as required by ORS 287.004. Repayment sources are identified for every debt prior to issuance.

## Policy 6 - Continuing Disclosure (continued)

#### Rule 15c2-12 Disclosures

Rule 15c2-12 rule requires, for most new offerings of municipal securities, that the following types of information be provided to the MSRB's EMMA system:

- 1. Financial or operational information
  - a. Annual financial information concerning issuers or other obligated persons, or other financial information and operating data provided by issuers or other obligated persons
  - b. Audited financial statements for issuers or other obligated persons, if available
- 2. Event Notices
  - a. Principal and interest payment delinquencies
  - b. Non-payment related defaults, if material
  - c. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties
  - d. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties
  - e. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform
  - f. Adverse tax opinions, Internal Revenue Service (IRS) notices or material events affecting the tax status of the security
  - g. Modifications to rights of security holders, if material
  - h. Bond calls, if material
  - i. Tender offers
  - j. Defeasances, release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material
  - k. Rating changes
  - I. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event;
  - m. Merger, consolidation, or acquisition, if material; and appointment of a successor or additional trustee, or the change of name of a trustee, if material
  - n. Notices of failures to provide annual financial information on or before the date specified in the written agreement

**Adopted Budget** - The final budget appropriations approved by the City Council, which becomes the budget of the City.

**AFSCME** - American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees. One of the union organizations representing the bargaining employees of the City.

**Accrual basis** - A method of timing in the recognition of transactions and events. Please see modified accrual basis for the alternative method. Accrual basis records revenue when earned and expenses as soon as a liability is incurred.

**Approved Budget** - The budget recommended by the Budget Committee for adoption by the City Council.

**Appropriation** - Authorization to spend a specific amount of money. The City Council gives appropriation authority by adopting the budget.

**Assessed value** - The value set on real and personal property as a basis for imposing taxes. Assessed values are determined by Washington County.

**Budget** - A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given purpose and/or period. The budget is the financial plan of the City's allocations of the resources to provide services, and to accomplish the City's objectives.

**Budget Calendar** - Key dates or events which a government follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

**Budget Committee** - A committee required by Oregon Local Budget Law (ORS 294.305) which must recommend a budget and approve the maximum tax levy.

**Budget Message** - A written explanation of the budget and the City's financial priorities presented to the Budget Committee by the City Manager which is required by Oregon Local Budget Law, ORS 294.

**Budget Officer** - The Finance Director or other person appointed by the City Council to prepare the proposed budget. This designation is required by Oregon Local Budget Law (ORS 294.305)

**Capital Lease** - Lease of a capital asset. The lease may or may not result in the City's ownership of the item at the end of the lease term.

**Capital Assets** - Items which have a useful life of two or more years and a cost of \$5,000 or more. These include land, infrastructure, buildings, improvements other than buildings, vehicles, and certain furniture and equipment.

**Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)** - A schedule of planned capital projects and their costs, for three or more years.

**Capital Outlay** - Expenditures for capital assets. Includes all purchased capital assets. Expenditures for constructed capital projects appear in capital outlay, materials and services, and reimbursements, depending on the nature of the expenditure.

**Capital Projects** - Projects which purchase or construct capital assets. Typically a capital project encompasses a purchase of land and/or the construction of a building or facility.

**COLA** - Cost of living. A COLA increases all salaries at all classes and steps by the same percentage.

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**, the audited report of the City's finances for the fiscal year.

**Contingency** - An amount appropriated in anticipation that some operating expenditures will become necessary which cannot be foreseen and planned in the budget.

**CWS** - Clean Water Services, the regional sewer treatment entity. CWS is a County Service District, defined by ORS 451. The City of Sherwood owns and operates sewer and storm water pumping and transmission facilities; CWS receives and treats the wastewater.

**Debt Service** - Principal and interest payments on long-term debt.

**Division** - An organizational unit with a distinct budget.

**Department** - Units within a division consisting of one or more.

**ESC** - Erosion and Sediment Control.

**Fiscal Year** - The twelve month period to which the operating budget applies. The City's fiscal year is July 1 through June 30.

**Franchise Fee** - Fees charged to utilities for the use of public right-of-way.

**FTE** - Full-Time Equivalent - A part-time position converted to the decimal equivalent of a full-time position based on 2,080 hours per year.

**Fund** - A fiscal and accounting entity, segregating resources for the purpose of carrying on specific activities in accordance with legal restrictions.

**Fund Balance** - The amount of available, spendable, financial resources in any given fund at a specified date.

**GASB** - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the body that defines generally accepted accounting principles for governments.

**General Fund** - The City's primary operating fund. There are no restrictions as to the purpose in which the revenues in this fund can be used.

**General Obligation Bond (G. O. Bond)** - A government pledge of full faith and credit to the repayment of the bonds issued by the government. They are usually issued to pay for general capital improvements.

**GFOA** - Government Finance Officers Association.

**Goal** - A statement of direction, purpose or intent based on the needs of the community, generally to be completed in a specified amount of time.

**Grant** - A donation or contribution by one government unit or organization to another. This is usually made to aid a specified purpose.

**Infrastructure** - Infrastructure are assets that are immovable and of value only to the City. It includes roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and water and sewer systems.

Interfund Loan - A loan made by one fund to another and authorized by the City Council.

Levy - The amount of property tax certified by the City Council.

**Materials and Services** - Expendable items purchased for delivery of services. This includes supplies, repairs, maintenance and replacement parts that are not of capital nature.

Mission - Defines the primary purpose of the City.

**Modified Accrual** - A method of timing in the recognition of transactions and events. Please see Accrual basis for the alternative method. Modified accrual basis records revenue when earned, if they are collectible within the period or soon enough afterwards to be used to pay liabilities of the period. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred except that debt service payments and other specific accrued liabilities are recognized only when payment is due.

**Objective** - What we want to accomplish. City-wide objectives are longer term than one year, cross departments, and/or are comprehensive in scope.

**Operating Budget** - Sources and uses necessary for day-to-day operations.

**Ordinance** - A formal legislative enactment by the governing body of a municipality. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as a state statute or constitutional provision, it as the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies.

**ORS** - Oregon Revised Statutes, laws of the State of Oregon.

**PEG** - Public, Educational and Governmental Access Channel designations for cable television. Certain franchise fee revenue from cable providers is restricted to the costs of providing such access.

**Performance Measure** - Data collected to determine how effective or efficient a program is in achieving its objectives.

**PERS** - Public Employees Retirement System. A State of Oregon defined benefit pension plan to which both employees and employer contribute.

Personal Services - Expenditures for payroll, payroll taxes, and employee benefits.

**Project** - Projects are distinct, with a definable result, process, and beginning and end. Projects are capital or operating.

**Proprietary Funds** - A fund that accounts for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. They are usually self-supporting. The City's proprietary funds are the Water, Sanitary, Storm, and Telecommunications funds.

**Property Tax Levy** - Based upon the assessed value of property and is used as the source of monies to pay general obligation debts and to support the general fund.

**Proposed Budget** – The initial budget appropriations proposed by the City Manager for approval of the Budget Committee and adoption by the City Council.

**PSU** - Portland State University. The University prepares populations estimates each July 1 for all Oregon Municipalities.

**Reserved for Future Years** - An amount budgeted, but not appropriated, that is not anticipated to be spent in the fiscal year, but rather carried forward into future fiscal years.

**Resolution** - An action by the governing body which requires less formality and has a lower legal status than an ordinance.

**Resources** - Financial resources that are or will be available for expenditure during the fiscal year.

**Restricted Revenue** - Financial resources that are subject to some level of restriction based on statutory, legislative or council action.

**Revenue** - The gross receipts and receivables that the City receives such as: tax payments, licenses, fines and forfeitures, grants and interest income.

SFR - Single Family Residential.

**System Development Charges (SDC)** - Fees charged upon issuance of building permits to offset the cost of infrastructure improvements that are or will be required to provide capacity to serve the development. SDC's are charged for parks, water, sanitary, stormwater, and streets.

**SPOA** - Sherwood Police Officers' Association union.

**Supplemental Budget** - Appropriations established to meet the needs not anticipated at the time the budget was proposed.

**Transfers** - Amounts moved from one fund to finance activities in another fund, with no requirement of repayment.

**TRNWR** - Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge. The Refuge lies in and outside the northwest edge of Sherwood.

**TSP** - Transportation System Plan. A long-range plan for transportation needs and facilities.

**TVWD** - Tualatin Valley Water District, a regional water supplier.

**Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance** - An amount set aside in the budget to be used as a cash carryover to the next year's budget; providing the local government with operating cash until tax money is received in November.

**Unrestricted Revenue** - Revenue that may be used for any legitimate City purpose. Please refer to "restricted revenue".

**URA** - The City of Sherwood Urban Renewal Agency. The Agency is a municipal corporation distinct from the City. The Sherwood City Council serves as the Board of Directors for the URA, and its budget may be obtained from the City of Sherwood.

**URD** - The urban renewal district, the geographic area encompassed by the City of Sherwood Urban Renewal Agency.

**User Charges** - A fee charged for services to a person who directly benefits from the service.

**Uses** - The ways in which financial resources will be used during the fiscal year.

**WCCLS** - Washington County Cooperative Library Services. This regional entity receives property taxes from each city in the consortium. The money is used to fund county-wide services such as the circulation software and interlibrary loan. A portion is returned to each city based on a formula that includes circulation, open hours, and other service-related measures.